ConTeXt

comenzile

ConReXo

ConTEXt

comenzile

```
\AfterPar {...}
*   BEFEHL

\Alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\AMSTEX

\AmSTeX

\And

\abjadnaivenumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\abjadnodotnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\abjadnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER

\activatespacehandler {...}
*   on dezactivat da fixat

\acute {...}
*   CHARACTER

\adaptcollector [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupcollector

\adapteazaaspect [...,...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NUMMER
2   inaltime  = max DIMENSION
    linii     = NUMMER

\adaptfontfeature [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfeature

\adaptpapersize [...,...¹] [...,...²]
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie OPT
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\addfeature [...]
*   NAME

\addfeature {...}
*   NAME

\addtocommalist {...¹} \...²
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME

\addtoJSpreamble {...¹} {...²}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\addvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\adubuffer [...]
*   BUFFER        OPT
```

\getBUFFER

```
\adumarcaje [....] [....] [....]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG        OPT        OPT
2   pagina NAME
3   primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
    next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\afiseazaaspect [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in        OPT
```

```
\afiseazaculoare [...]
*   COLOR
```

```
\afiseazafonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazagrid [...,...]
*   reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane        OPT
```

```
\afiseazagrupculoare [....] [...,...]
1   NAME        OPT
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazamakeup [...]
*   marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox
    simplevtop user math italic origin reset
```

```
\afiseazamediufonttext [...,...]
*   inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\afiseazapaleta [....] [...,...]
1   NAME        OPT
2   orizontal vertical numar valoare nume
```

```
\afiseazarama [...,...] [...,...]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol        OPT
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
```

```
\afiseazasetari [...,...]
*   pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in        OPT
```

```
\afiseazasetsimboluri [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\afiseazastruts
```

```
\afiseazatiparire [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie        OPT        OPT
2   inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to \....
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \....
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\aldin
```

```
\aldininclinat
```

```
\aldinitalic
```

```
\alignbottom
```

```
\aligned [...,...] {...}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedbox [...,...] \... {...}
1   stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignedline {...} {...} {...}
1   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright center max intern extern innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge
    spatiuspate cutspace marginestanga marginedreapta bordurastanga borduradreapta
3   CONTENT
```

```
\alignmentcharacter
```

```
\aliniatcentru {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatdreapta {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\aliniatstanga {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\allinputpaths
```

```
\alphabeticnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
1   referinta  = REFERENCE^OPT
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                 authoryear
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    stanga     = BEFEHL
    dreapta    = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\alwayscitation [....] [....]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

\alwayscitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [....]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE

\alwayscite [....] [....]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE

\alwayscite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta    = REFERENCE
   alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE

\ampersand

\anchor [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {....}
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT

\appendetoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME

\appendgvalue {....} {....}
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL

\appendtocommalist {....} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME

\appendtoks ... \to \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\appendtoksonce ... \to \...
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\appendvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\apply {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applyalternativestyle {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\applyprocessor {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\applytocharacters \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringline \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringword \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\applytowords \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\arabicdecimals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicexnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\arabicnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\arg {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\asciistr {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ascundeblocuri [...,...] [...,...]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\assignalfadimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimen \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\assigndimension {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  DIMENSION
4  DIMENSION
5  DIMENSION
```

```
\assignifempty \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\assigntranslation [..,..=..,..] \to \...
1  SPRACHE = TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\assignvalue {...} \... {...} {...} {...}
1  mic mediu mare TEXT
2  CSNAME
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  BEFEHL
```

```
\assignwidth {...} \... {...} {...}
1  ajustat broad DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
3  TEXT
4  DIMENSION
```

```
\assumelongusagecs \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\astype {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ATTACHMENT [...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment
```

```
\autocap {...}
*   TEXT

\autodirhbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT

\autodirvbox ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT

\autodirvtop ...¹ {...²}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT

\autoinsertnextspace

\autointegral {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT

\automathematics {...}
*   CONTENT

\autosetups {...,...}
*   NAME

\autostarttext ... \autostoptext

\availablehsize

\averagecharwidth

\BeforePar {...}
*   BEFEHL

\Big ...
*   CHARACTER

\Bigg ...
*   CHARACTER

\Biggl ...
*   CHARACTER

\Biggm ...
*   CHARACTER

\Biggr ...
*   CHARACTER

\Bigl ...
*   CHARACTER

\Bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\Bigr ...
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\backgroundimage {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundimagefill {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.}
1  NUMMER
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION
4  BEFEHL
```

```
\backgroundline [.̇.] {.̇.}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\bar {.̇.}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\baraculoare [...,̇...]
*  COLOR
```

```
\barainteractiune [.̇.] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT           OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\barasus {.̇.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\BAR {.̇.}
*  CONTENT
instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar
```

```
\basegrid [..,..=..,..]
*  nx      = NUMMER
   ny      = NUMMER
   dx      = NUMMER
   dy      = NUMMER
   factor  = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
   xstep   = NUMMER
   ystep   = NUMMER
   offset  = DIMENSION
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   aliniere = centru
   unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
```

```
\baselinebottom
```

```
\baselineleftbox {.̇.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\baselinemiddlebox {.̇.}
*  CONTENT
```

8

```
\baselinerightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\beforesplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \³...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beforetestandsplitstring ...¹ \at ...² \to \³...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\beginBLOCK [...,...] ... \endBLOCK
*   + - NAME
         OPT
```

```
\beginhbox ... \endhbox
```

```
\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox
```

```
\beginvbox ... \endvbox
```

```
\beginvtop ... \endvtop
```

```
\begstrut ... \endstrut
```

```
\bigbodyfont
```

```
\bigg ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigger
```

```
\biggl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\biggr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigl ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigm ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigr ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\bigskip
```

```
\bitmapimage [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   culoare   = rgb cmyk gri
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    x         = NUMMER
    y         = NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\blanc [...,*...]
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\blap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bleed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupbleeding
2   CONTENT
```

```
\bleedheight
```

```
\bleedwidth
```

```
\blockligatures [...,*...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\bodyfontenvironmentlist
```

```
\bodyfontsize
```

```
\boldface
```

```
\booleanmodevalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\bottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\bottomrightbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\boxcursor
```

```
\boxmarker {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\boxofsize \... .. ... .. {...}
                    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   DIMENSION
3   CONTENT
```

```
\boxreference [...,¹...] \².. {³...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\bpar ... \epar
```

```
\bpos {...}
* NAME
```

```
\breve {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\bTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLE
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEbody
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEfoot
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEhead
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \eTABLEnext
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTC [..,..=..,..] ... \eTC
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTD [..,..=..,..] ... \eTD
* nx      = NUMMER
  ny      = NUMMER
  nc      = NUMMER
  nr      = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  m       = NUMMER
  actiune = REFERENCE
  inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs
* NAME
```

```
\bTH [..,..=..,..] ... \eTH
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTN [..,..=..,..] ... \eTN
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTR [..,..=..,..] ... \eTR
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs
* NAME
```

```
\bTX [..,..=..,..] ... \eTX
* inherits: \bTD
```

```
\bTY [..,..=..,..] ... \eTY
* inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\bthiddencitation [..^.]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\btxabbreviatedjournal {...}
* NAME
```

```
\btxaddjournal [..^1.] [..^2.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..^=..,..] [..^2.]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE        OPT
  alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  stanga      = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..^1.] [..^2.]
1 implicit category entry^OPT short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\btxalwayscitation [..,..^=..,..] [..,..^2..,..]
1 referinta   = REFERENCE
  alternativ  = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  stanga      = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxauthorfield {...}
* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors
```

```
\btxdetail {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdirect {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxdoif {..^1.} {..^2.}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {..^1.} {..^2.} {..^3.} {..^4.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 totdeauna douafete
2 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}
1 address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}
* NAME

\btxfield {...}
* address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
  luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
  yearfiled NAME

```
\btxfieldname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfieldtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfirstofrange {...}
*   volume pages
```

```
\btxflush {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxflushauthor [.¹.] {.².}
1   num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort
2   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthorname {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormal {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}
*   autor editor
```

```
\btxflushsuffix
```

```
\btxfoundname {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxfoundtype {...}
*   address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language
    luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher school series titlu type volume an
    yearfiled NAME
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
1   referinta    = REFERENCE
    alternativ   = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                   authoryear
    inainte      = BEFEHL
    dupa         = BEFEHL
    stanga       = BEFEHL
    dreapta      = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite {...}
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxhybridcite [..,..⌶¹..,..] [..,..⌶²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⌶¹..,..] [.².]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE  OPT
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\btxlistcitation [..,..⌶¹..,..] [..,..⌶²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\btxloadjournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxoneorrange {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  volume pages
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxremapauthor [.¹.] [.².]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\btxsavejournalist [...]
*  FILE
```

```
\btxsetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\btxsingularorplural {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1  editor producer director
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\btxsingularplural {...} {...} {...}
```
1   editor producer director
2   TRUE
3   FALSE

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [.².]
```
1   referinta   = REFERENCE   OPT
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   REFERENCE

```
\btxtextcitation [.¹.] [.².]
```
1   implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2   REFERENCE

```
\btxtextcitation [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..]
```
1   referinta   = REFERENCE
    alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                  authoryear
    inainte   = BEFEHL
    dupa   = BEFEHL
    stanga   = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    inherits: \setupbtx
2   KEY = VALUE

```
\buildmathaccent {...} {...}
```
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER

```
\buildtextaccent {...} {...}
```
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER

```
\buildtextbottomcomma {...}
```
*   CHARACTER

```
\buildtextbottomdot {...}
```
*   CHARACTER

```
\buildtextcedilla {...}
```
*   CHARACTER

```
\buildtextgrave {...}
```
*   CHARACTER

```
\buildtextmacron {...}
```
*   CHARACTER

```
\buildtextognek {...}
```
*   CHARACTER

```
\butoaneinteractiune [..,..⁼..,..] [...,...]
```
1   inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune   OPT
2   pagina subpagina REFERENCE

16

```
\buton [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\butonmeniu [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3 TEXT
4 REFERENCE
```

```
\BUTTON [..,..=..,..] {...} [...]
              OPT
1 inherits: \setupbutton
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
instances: button
```

```
\Caps {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CONTEXT
```

```
\ConTeXt
```

```
\Context
```

```
\ConvertConstantAfter \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\ConvertToConstant \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\CUVANT {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\CUVINTE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvant {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\Cuvinte {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\caligrafic
```

```
\camel {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\camp [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```
OPT

```
\catcodetablename
```

```
\cbox ... {..².}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```
OPT

```
\centeraligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centerbox ..¹. {..².}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```
OPT

```
\centeredbox ..¹. {..².}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```
OPT

```
\centeredlastline
```

```
\centerednextbox ..¹. {..².}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```
OPT

```
\centerline {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\centru ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\cfrac [..¹.] {..².} {..³.}
1   l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```
OPT

```
\CHARACTERKERNING [..¹.] {..².}
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
```
OPT

```
\chardescription {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\charwidthlanguage
```

```
\check {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\checkcharacteralign {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\checkedchar {..¹.} {..².}
1   NUMMER
2   CHARACTER
```

18

```
\checkedfiller {...}
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\checkedstrippedcsname ...
* TEXT
```

```
\checkinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checknextindentation [...]
* da nu auto
```

```
\checknextinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checkpage [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\checkparameters [...]
* TEXT
```

```
\checkpreviousinjector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\checksoundtrack {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checktwopassdata {...}
* NAME
```

```
\checkvariables [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\chem {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemical [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...]
             OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\chemicalbottext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalmidtext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicalsymbol [...]
* NAME
```

```
\chemicaltext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chemicaltoptext {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\chineseallnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesecapnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\chinesenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..1..] [..2..]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [..,..=..,..] [..2..]
1  referinta  OPT REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..1..] [..2..]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\clap {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\classfont {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FONT
```

```
\cldcommand {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldcontext {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\cldloadfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cldprocessfile {...}
*  FILE
```

```
\cleftarrow {...} {...}
              OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\clip [..,..≟..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  inherits: \seteazaclipping
2  CONTENT
```

```
\cloneazacamp [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\collect {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\collectedtext [..,..≟..,..] [..,..≟..,..] {...} {...}
1  inherits: \setupcollector      OPT
2  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  TEXT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\collectexpanded {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\coloana [...,...]
*  inherits: \columnbreak
```

21

```
\colorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\colored [..,..=¹..,..] {.²..}
1  inherits: \definesteculoare
2  CONTENT
```

```
\colored [.¹..] {.²..}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\coloronly [.¹..] {.²..}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\columnbreak [...,*...]
* da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER NAME
                      OPT
```

```
\combinepages [.¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
                OPT
1  FILE
2  alternativ   = a b c orizontal vertical
   n            = NUMMER
   nx           = NUMMER
   ny           = NUMMER
   start        = NUMMER
   stop         = NUMMER
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   sus          = BEFEHL
   jos          = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   frame        = on dezactivat
   fundal       = primplan culoare NAME
   culoarefundal = COLOR
```

```
\COMMENT [.¹..] [..,..=²..,..] {.³..}
          OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3  TEXT
instances: comment
```

```
\commalistelement
```

```
\commalistsentence [...,¹...] [...,²...]
                              OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\commalistsize
```

```
\comparagrupculoare [...]
* NAME
```

```
\comparapaleta [...]
* NAME
```

```
\comparedimension {.¹..} {.²..}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\comparedimensioneps {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
```

\completeazanumarpagina

```
\completebtxrendering [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completCOMBINEDLIST [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \seteazalista
instances: content
```

```
\completelist [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                OPT
1   LISTE
2   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\completelistofpublications [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\completelistofsorts [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                            OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasortare
```

```
\completelistofSORTS [..,..⸗..,..]
                      OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasortare
instances: logos
```

```
\completelistofsynonyms [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                               OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\completelistofSYNONYMS [..,..⸗..,..]
                         OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime
instances: abbreviations
```

```
\completeregister [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                         OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\completREGISTER [..,..⸗..,..]
                  OPT
*   inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

```
\setareindex [...,...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                OPT
1   NUMMER
2   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\complexorsimple \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimpleempty {...}
*   TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\complexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\componenta [...]
* FILE
```

```
\componenta ...
* FILE
```

```
\composedcollector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\composedlayer {...}
* NAME
```

```
\compresult
```

```
\constantdimen \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantdimenargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantemptyargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumber \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\constantnumberargument \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\contentreference [...,...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\continuednumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\continueifinputfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\convertargument ... \to \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertcommand \... \to \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\convertedcounter [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\converteddimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
```

```
\convertedsubcounter [...] [....] [..,..⸗..,..]
                       1     2         3
                            OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
3  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\convertestenumar {...} {...}
                    1     2
1  gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracter caractere Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte
   n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals
   thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals
   arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals
   koreancirclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals
   slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set␣0 set␣1 set␣2 set␣3 continued NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\convertmonth {...}
               *
*  NUMMER
```

```
\convertvalue ... \to \...
               1        2
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\convertvboxtohbox
```

```
\copiazacamp [...] [...]
              1     2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\copyboxfromcache {...} {...} ...
                    1     2    3
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\copyLABELtext [...] [..,..⸗..,..]
                1          2
                OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copypages [...] [..,..⸗..,..] [..,..⸗..,..]
            1          2              3
                      OPT            OPT
1  FILE
2  marcaje = on dezactivat
   offset  = DIMENSION
   n       = NUMMER
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\copyparameters [...] [...] [...,...]
                 1     2       3
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  KEY
```

```
\copyposition {...} {...}
               1     2
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\corecteazaspatiualb {...}
                      *
*  CONTENT
```

```
\countersubs [...] [...]
              1     2
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\counttoken ...¹. \in ...². \to \...³.
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\counttokens ...¹. \to \...².
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\cramped {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedclap {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedllap {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crampedrlap {...*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\crightarrow {...¹.} {...².}
                OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\crightoverleftarrow {...¹.} {...².}
                       OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\ctop ...¹. {...².}
1  TEXT ᴼᴾᵀ
2  CONTENT
```

```
\ctxcommand {...*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectcommand {...*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxdirectlua {...*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxfunction {...*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION
```

```
\CTXFUNCTION
```

```
\ctxlatecommand {...*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxlatelua {...*.}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxloadluafile {...*.}
*  FILE
```

```
\ctxlua {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxluabuffer [....]
                    OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\ctxluacode {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxreport {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ctxsprint {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\culoare [..1..] {..2..}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

```
\culoaregri [..1..] {..2..}
1  COLOR
2  CONTENT
```

\currentassignmentlistkey

\currentassignmentlistvalue

```
\currentbtxuservariable {...}
* KEY
```

\currentcommalistitem

\currentcomponent

\currentenvironment

\currentfeaturetest

\currentinterface

```
\currentETICHETA [...,...] {..2..}
                   OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

\currentlanguage

\currentlistentrydestinationattribute

```
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...}
* TEXT
```

\currentlistentrynumber

\currentlistentrypagenumber

\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}
* numar text numarpagina tot

\currentlistentrytitle

\currentlistentrytitlerendered

\currentlistsymbol

\currentmainlanguage

\currentmessagetext

\currentmoduleparameter {...}
* KEY

\currentoutputstream

\currentproduct

\currentproject

\currentregime

\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}
* KEY

\currentresponses

\currenttime [...,...]
* h m TEXT   OPT

\currentvalue

\currentxtablecolumn

\currentxtablerow

\cuvant {...}
* TEXT

\cuvantdreapta [.¹.] {.².}
1 dreapta DIMENSION OPT
2 CONTENT

\d {...}
* CHARACTER

\data [..,..⁼..,..] [...,²...]
1 d = NUMMER   OPT
   m = NUMMER
   y = NUMMER
2 inherits: \datacurenta

```
\datacurenta [...,...]
*   an luna zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \␣ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
    referinta day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from
```

```
\datasetvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   KEY realpage
```

```
\dayoftheweek {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   NUMMER
```

```
\dayspermonth {...¹} {...²}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\ddot {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\decrement \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\decrementcounter [...¹] [...²]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\decrementpagenumber
```

```
\decrementsubpagenumber
```

```
\decrementvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-l
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\defaultinterface
```

```
\defaultobjectpage
```

```
\defaultobjectreference
```

```
\defcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...³}
1   CSNAME
2   CHARACTER NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\defconvertedargument \...¹ {...²}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\defconvertedcommand \...¹ \...²
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\defconvertedvalue \.¹.. {.².}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\defineactivecharacter .¹. {.².}
1  CHARACTER
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\definealternativestyle [...,¹...] [.².] [.³.]
1  NAME
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\defineanchor [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..] [..,..⁴..=..,..]
                                    OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineattachment [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\defineattribute [.¹.] [...,²...]
                             OPT
1  NAME
2  local global public private
```

```
\definebackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazafundal
```

```
\definebar [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                   OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\definebodyfontswitch [.¹.] [...,²...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\definebreakpoint [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                    OPT
1  NAME
2  CHARACTER
3  type      = 1 2 3 4 5
   nstanga   = NUMMER
   ndreapta  = NUMMER
   stanga    = BEFEHL
   mijloc    = BEFEHL
   dreapta   = BEFEHL
   range     = da nu
   language  = SPRACHE
```

```
\definebreakpoints [.¹.]
*  NAME
```

```
\definebtx [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..=..,..]
                   OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
\definebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

```
\definebtxregister [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

```
\definebutton [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton

```
\definecapitals [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

```
\definecharacterkerning [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

```
\definecharacterspacing [...]
```
* NAME

```
\definechemical [...¹] {...²}
```
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

```
\definechemicals [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

```
\definechemicalsymbol [...¹] [...²]
```
1 NAME
2 TEXT

```
\definecollector [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector

```
\definecolumnbreak [...¹] [...,²...]
```
1 NAME
2 da nu preferinta local fortat primul ultim NUMMER

```
\definecombination [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
```
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination

31

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1     2  OPT  3   OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...,...] [...]
                        1     2          3  OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1    OPT 2 OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 1    OPT 2 OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       1    OPT 2 OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
              OPT
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                1    OPT 2 OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \... {...}
                    OPT 1    2    3
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1    OPT 2 OPT  3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

32

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale      = NUMMER
    designsize  = implicit auto
    goodies     = FILE
    range       = NUMMER NAME
    offset      = NUMMER NAME
    check       = da nu
    fortat      = da nu
    features    = NAME
    tf          = TEXT
    bf          = TEXT
    it          = TEXT
    sl          = TEXT
    bi          = TEXT
    bs          = TEXT
    sc          = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...,...]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definefileconstant {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefilefallback [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefilesynonym [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\definefiller [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfiller
```

```
\definefirstline [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfirstline
```

```
\definefittingpage [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³⁼..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\definefontalternative [..˙..]
*   NAME
```

```
\definefontfallback [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                               OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT NAME
3   NAME NUMMER
4   rscale    = NUMMER
    fortat    = da nu
    check     = da nu
    offset    = NUMMER NAME
    features  = NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [..,..⁴⁼..,..]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   rscale     = NUMMER
    designsize = implicit auto
    goodies    = FILE
    features   = NAME
    tf         = TEXT
    bf         = TEXT
    it         = TEXT
    sl         = TEXT
    bi         = TEXT
    bs         = TEXT
    sc         = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..¹..] [..,..²⁼..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..] [...,⁴...]
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismanual caligrafic math
    matematica
3   FONT
4   NAME
```

```
\definefontfeature [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                           OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language         = NAME
   script           = NAME auto
   mode             = node base auto niciunul
   liga             = da nu
   kern             = da nu
   extrakerns       = da nu
   tlig             = da nu
   trep             = da nu
   missing          = da nu
   dummies          = da nu
   analyze          = da nu
   unicoding        = da nu
   expansiune       = NAME
   protrusion       = NAME
   nostackmath      = da nu
   realdimensions   = da nu
   itlc             = da nu
   textitalics      = da nu
   mathitalics      = da nu
   slant            = NUMMER
   extend           = NUMMER
   dimensions       = NUMMER
   boundingbox      = da nu
   compose          = da nu
   char-ligatures   = da nu
   compat-ligatures = da nu
   goodies          = FILE
   extrafeatures    = da nu
   featureset       = NAME
   colorsheme       = NAME
   postprocessor    = NAME
   mathdimensions   = NAME
   keepligatures    = da nu auto
   devanagari       = da nu
   features         = da nu
   tcom             = da nu
   anum             = da nu
   mathsize         = da nu
   decomposehangul  = da nu
   mathalternatives = da nu
   mathgaps         = da nu
   checkmarks       = da nu
   NAME             = da nu
   mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
   blockligatures   = da nu
```

```
\definefontfile [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features   = NAME
   fallbacks  = NAME
   goodies    = NAME
   designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definefontsize [...*]
*  NAME
```

```
\definefontsolution [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

```
\defineformula [...¹] [...²] [..,..=³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupformula
```

```
\defineformulaalternative [...¹] [...²] [...³]
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
3  CSNAME
```

```
\defineformulaframed [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1      2  OPT  3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupformulaframed
```

```
\defineframedcontent [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2  OPT  3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedcontent
```

```
\definefrozenfont [....] [....]
                   1      2
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2
1   NAME
2   inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\defineglobalcolor [....] [....]
                    1      2
1   NAME
2   COLOR
```

```
\definegraphictypesynonym [....] [....]
                           1      2
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definegridsnapping [....] [...,...]
                     1      2
1   NAME
2   local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight
    mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER
    box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER
```

```
\defineheadalternative [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        1      2  OPT  3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupheadalternative
```

```
\definehelp [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2  OPT  3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphelp
```

```
\definehigh [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
             1      2  OPT  3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphigh
```

```
\definehighlight [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2  OPT  3  OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuphighlight
```

```
\definehspace [....] [....] [....]
               1  OPT 2      3
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

36

```
\definehypenationfeatures [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 characters      = TEXT
  hyphens         = da tot TEXT
  joiners         = da tot TEXT
  rightwords      = NUMMER
  hyphenmin       = NUMMER
  lefthyphenmin   = NUMMER
  righthyphenmin  = NUMMER
  lefthyphenchar  = NUMMER
  righthyphenchar = NUMMER
  alternativ      = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
  borduradreapta  = tex
  rightchars      = cuvant NUMMER
```

```
\defineindentedtext [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext
```

```
\defineindenting [...¹] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION
```

```
\defineinitial [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\defineinsertion [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion
```

```
\defineinteraction [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea
```

```
\defineinteractionbar [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...¹} {...²}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineinterlinespace [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\defineintermediatecolor [....] [....,....] [..,..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR NUMMER
3 a = NUMMER
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\defineitemgroup [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\defineitems [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaelemente
```

```
\definelabelclass [....] [....]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setarebtxlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareheadtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setarelabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaremathlabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareoperatortext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareprefixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaresuffixtext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setaretaglabeltext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setareunittext [....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\definelayer [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplayer
```

38

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setuplayer
```

```
\definelayerpreset [...¹] [...²]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definelayout [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaaspect
```

```
\definelinefiller [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\definelinenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplinenote
```

```
\definelinenumbering [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii
```

```
\definelines [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\definelistalternative [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                                OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistalternative
```

```
\definelistextra [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplistextra
```

```
\definelow [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplow
```

```
\definelowhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowhigh
```

```
\definelowmidhigh [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplowmidhigh
```

```
\defineMPinstance [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupMPinstance
```

```
\definemarginblock [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2       3
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmarginblock
```

```
\definemargindata [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1       2       3
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmargindata
```

```
\definemarker [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definemathaccent ... ...
                  1    2
1   NAME
2   CHARACTER
```

```
\definemathalignment [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1       2       3
                           OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathalignment
```

```
\definemathcases [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1       2       3
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathcases
```

```
\definemathcommand [...] [...] [...] {...}
                    1     2     3     4
                         OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop nolop box
3   unu doi
4   BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2
```

```
\definemathdoubleextensible [....] [...] [...] [...]
                            1      2     3     4
                                OPT
1   ambele vfenced
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
4   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathematics [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1       2       3
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathematics
```

```
\definemathextensible [....] [...] [...]
                       1      2     3
                          OPT
1   reverse matematica text chemistry
2   NAME
3   NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1       2       3
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1       2       3
                          OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1       2       3
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1  sus vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                              OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...,...]
1  NAME
2  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                           OPT
1  subsol vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                               OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                     OPT
1  larg
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
```

```
\definemode [...,¹...] [...²..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 da nu mentine
```

```
\definemultitonecolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 COLOR = NUMMER
3 inherits: \definesteculoare
4 inherits: \definespotcolor
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\definenamedcolor [...¹] [...²]
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definenamespace [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 nume      = TEXT
  parent    = TEXT
  stil      = da nu
  comanda   = da nu lista
  setup     = da nu lista
  set       = da nu lista
  frame     = da nu
```

```
\definenarrower [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazaingust
```

```
\definenote [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setupcollector
3 stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\defineornament [...¹] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ = a b
  inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
```

```
\defineoutputroutine [...¹] [...²] [..,..³..,..]
                             OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine
```

```
\defineoutputroutinecommand [...,*...]
* KEY
```

```
\definepage [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definepagebreak [..¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop
```

```
\definepagechecker [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagechecker
```

```
\definepagegrid [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                           OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\definepagegridarea [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridarea
```

```
\definepagegridspan [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                               OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\definepageinjection [...] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjection
```

```
\definepageinjectionalternative [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative
```

```
\definepageshift [..¹..] [..²..] [...,³...]
1   NAME
2   orizontal vertical
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definepagestate [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [..¹..] [...,²...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME

\defineplacement [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement

\definepositioning [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setarepozitie

\defineprefixset [....] [...,...] [....]
                   1       2       3 OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT

\defineprocesscolor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                      1      2 OPT    3
1 NAME
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definesteculoare

\defineprocessor [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                   1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor

\definepushbutton [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    1      2 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\definepushsymbol [....] [....]
                    1      2
1 NAME
2 n r d

\definerenderingwindow [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                         1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

\defineresetset [....] [...,...] [....]
                  1       2       3 OPT
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\definescale [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
               1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscale

\definescript [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                1      2 OPT    3 OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupscript

\definesectionlevels [....] [...,...]
                       1       2
1 NAME
2 ABSCHNITT

\defineselector [....] [..,..=..,..]
                  1      2 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupselector
```

44

```
\defineseparatorset [...¹.] [...,²...] [...³.]
1   NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\defineshift [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...¹.] [...².] [...³.] {...⁴.}
                            OPT
1   da nu
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
*   inherits: \seteazasortare  OPT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
1   NAME
2   COLOR
3   a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...¹.] \...². {...³.}
                  OPT
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ...¹ ...² ...³
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   ABSCHNITT
3   inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectiune [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                                       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\definestebuffer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                         OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   BUFFER
3   inherits: \seteazabuffer
```

```
\definestecamp [....] [....] [....] [....,....] [....]
         1      2      3      4         5
1 NAME
2 radio sub text linie push check signature
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 NAME
```

```
\definestecaracter ... ...
                    1    2
1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definestecomanda ... ...
                   1    2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\definesteconversie [....] [....] [....]
                       1      2      3
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\definesteconversie [....] [....] [...,...]
                       1      2       3
                      OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\definesteculoare [....] [..,..=..,..]
                     1         2
1 NAME
2 r = NUMMER
  g = NUMMER
  b = NUMMER
  c = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
  y = NUMMER
  k = NUMMER
  h = NUMMER
  s = NUMMER
  v = NUMMER
  x = NUMMER
  a = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
      difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
  t = NUMMER
```

```
\definesteculoare [....] [....]
                     1      2
1 NAME
2 COLOR
```

```
\definestedescriere [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                       1      2         3
                             OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              1         2
1 NAME
2 latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  sus      = BEFEHL
  jos      = BEFEHL
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  distanta = DIMENSION
  pagina   = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
  hartie   = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\definestedimensiunehartie [....] [...,...] [...,...]
                              1        2         3
                                               OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

46

```
\definesteenumerare [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupenumeration
```

```
\definesteeticheta [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setuplabel
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE
```

```
\definestefonttext [...,...] [...,...] [...,...] [...]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME implicit
2   NAME DIMENSION
3   rm ss tt hw cg
4   NAME
```

```
\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   NAME
```

```
\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                 OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupreferenceformat
```

```
\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   gri rgb cmyk spot
3   TRIPLET
```

```
\definestehbox [...] [...]
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
```

```
\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\definestelista [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestelistacombinata [..¹..] [...,²...] [..,..³..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   LISTE
3   inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\definestemakeup [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\definestemarcaje [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
3   inherits: \seteazamarcaje
```

```
\definestemediulfonttext [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                 OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   implicit DIMENSION
3   mare                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    mic                 = DIMENSION NUMMER
    a                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    b                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    c                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    d                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    text                = DIMENSION NUMMER
    x                   = DIMENSION NUMMER
    xx                  = DIMENSION NUMMER
    script              = DIMENSION NUMMER
    scriptscript        = DIMENSION NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION
    em                  = inclinat italic STYLE BEFEHL
    *                   = NUMMER
```

```
\definestemeniuinteractiune [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                                    OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\definesteoverlay [...,¹...] [..²..] [..³..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definestepaleta [..¹..] [..,..²..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   NAME = COLOR
```

```
\definestepaleta [..¹..] [..²..]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definesteparagraf [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                           OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaparagrafe
```

```
\definesteprofil [..¹..] [..²..] [..,..³..=..,..]
                         OPT       OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
\definesteprogram [..¹..] [..²..] [..³..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\definestereferinte [....] [....,....]
1   NAME
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\definesteregistru [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\definestesablontabel [....] [|....|] [....] [....]
                                  OPT      OPT
1   NAME
2   TEMPLATE
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\definestesectiune [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\definestesimbol [....] [....] [....]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\definestesimbolfigura [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                          OPT
1   NAME
2   FILE NAME
3   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\definestesinonim [....] [....] [....] [....]
                                    OPT     OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                                        OPT
1   NAME
2   FONT
3   features    = NAME
    fallbacks   = NAME
    goodies     = NAME
    designsize  = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [....] [....] [....]
                                    OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   PLURAL
3   niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [....] [....] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...,...] [....]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...,...]
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\definestetabulatori [.¹.] [.².] [|.³.|]
                              OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEMPLATE
```

```
\definestetext [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
                            OPT         OPT   OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   sus antet text subsol subsol
3   text margine bordura
4   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7   data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\definestetexteinconjurate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\framedtext [..,..=..,..] {.².}
            OPT
1   inherits: \setupframedtext
2   CONTENT
```

```
\definestetextinconjurat [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupframedtext
```

```
\definestetyping [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\definestyleinstance [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
                           OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   rm ss tt mm hw cg
3   tf bf it sl bi bs sc
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\definesubformula [.¹.] [.².] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupsubformula
```

```
\definesynonym [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                            OPT
1   da nu
2   SINGULAR
3   NAME
4   TEXT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofabbreviations [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
*   inherits: \seteazasinonime
```

```
\definesystemattribute [.¹.] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   local global public private
```

```
\definesystemconstant {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\definesystemvariable {...}
* NAME
```

```
\defineTABLEsetup [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupTABLE
```

```
\definetabulation [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\definetextbackground [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\definetextflow [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptextflow
```

```
\definetooltip [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                     OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptooltip
```

```
\definetransparency [...] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 a  = NUMMER niciunul normal multiply ecran overlay softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten
        difference exclusion hue saturation culoare luminosity
   t  = NUMMER
```

```
\definetransparency [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definetwopasslist {...}
* NAME
```

```
\definetype [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                 OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \seteazatype
```

```
\definetypeface [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [..,..⁶..,..]
                                            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicit dtp
6 rscale      = auto NUMMER
   features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto implicit
   directie    = ambele
```

```
\definetypescriptprefix [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\definetypescriptsynonym [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\definetypesetting [....] [....] [....,....=....,....]
                                 OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\defineunit [....] [....] [....,....=....,....]
                   OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupunit
```

```
\defineviewerlayer [....] [....] [....,....=....,....]
                          OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```
\definevspace [....] [....] [....]
                     OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definevspacing [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\definevspacingamount [....] [....] [....]
                             OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
```

```
\definextable [....] [....] [....,....=....,....]
                     OPT         OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\delimited [....] [....] {....}
                  OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\delimitedtext [....] [....] {....}
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   SPRACHE
3   CONTENT
```

```
\DELIMITEDTEXT [....] {....}
               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   CONTENT
instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
```

```
\depthofstring {....}
*   TEXT
```

```
\depthonlybox {....}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\depthspanningtext {....} {....} {....}
1   TEXT
2   DIMENSION
3   FONT
```

52

```
\depthstrut
```

```
\DESCRIERE [...,¹...] {...²...} ...³. \par
1  REFERENCE      OPT       OPT
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\despre [.ˆ.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\determinacaracteristicilelistei [...,¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                                              OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\determinacaracteristiciregistru [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
                                          OPT
1  NAME
2  language    = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   metoda      = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   numberorder = numere
   compress    = da nu tot
   criteriu    = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinanumartitlu [.ˆ.]
*  ABSCHNITT
```

```
\determinenoflines {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\devanagarinumerals {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\digits {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\digits ..ˆ.
*  NUMMER
```

```
\dimensiontocount {...¹} \.².
1  DIMENSION
2  CSNAME
```

```
\din [.ˆ.]
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\directboxfromcache {...¹} {...²}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directcolor [.ˆ.]
*  COLOR
```

```
\directcolored [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \definesteculoare
```

```
\directcolored [.ˆ.]
*  COLOR
```

53

```
\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
```

```
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
```

```
\directdummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\directgetboxllx ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directgetboxlly ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\directhighlight {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\directlocalframed [...] {...}
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\directluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                      OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\directsetbar {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsetup {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\directsymbol {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\directvspacing {...,...}
*   inherits: \vspacing
```

```
\dis {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\disabledirectives [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\disableexperiments [...,...]
*   NAME
```

54

```
\disablemode [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\disableoutputstream
```

```
\disableparpositions
```

```
\disableregime
```

```
\disabletrackers [...,...]
*  NAME
```

```
\displaymath {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymathematics {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\displaymessage {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
3  NUMMER
```

```
\doadaptleftskip {...}
*  da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doadaptrightskip {...}
*  da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\doaddfeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\doassign [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doassignempty [...] [..=..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckassignment {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   BEFEHL
6   BEFEHL
7   BEFEHL
```

```
\docheckedpair {...,...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\documentvariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dodoubleargument \... [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleargumentwithset \... [...,...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleempty \... [...] [...]
                      OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoubleemptywithset \... [...,...] [...]
                            OPT        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\dodoublegroupempty \... {...} {...}
                          OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\doeassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\doexpandedrecurse {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dofastloopcs {...} \...
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dogetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetattributeid {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dogetcommacommandelement ... \from ... \to \...
1   NUMMER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

56

```
\dogobbledoubleempty [...] [...]
                        OPT     OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\dogobblesingleempty [...]
                       OPT
*  TEXT
```

```
\doif {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifallcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifalldefinedelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifallmodeselse {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}
1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1   BUFFER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   COLOR
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...} {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   CSNAME
5   CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsealldefined {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseboxincache {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NUMMER TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}
1  COLOR
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...} {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

61

```
\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}
          1       2      3
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2      3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2      3      4
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}
            1      2      3
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}
                          1      2
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \... \...
                             1     2
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2      3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}
                      1     2      3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}
               1      2      3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}
             1      2      3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}
                    1     2      3
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2      3
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
                  1     2      3      4
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseitalic {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}
1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocation {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemeaning \... \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsemode {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroup {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextchar {...} {...} {...}
1   CHARACTER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doifelsenextparenthesis {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoddpage {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparallel {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsereferencefound {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifempty {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptytoks \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
```

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \... \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FONT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifhelpelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifitalicelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   SPRACHE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1   LISTE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BESCHRIFTUNG
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextoptionalcselse \... \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifnextparenthesiselse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifnonzeropositiveelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotallmodes {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcommon {...,...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentargument {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotdocumentfilename {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotempty {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvalue {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotenv {...} {...}
1   KEY
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotescollected {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotfile {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotflagged {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothing {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifnotinset {...} {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotmode {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumber {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoddpageelse {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifparallelelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME tot
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}
1   PATH
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}
1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpatternselse {...} {...} {...}
1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifposition {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxelse ... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse {...} {...} {...}
1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupselse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifundefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvalue {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluenothing {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\doifvaluesomething {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariable {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
```

```
\doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\doindentation
```

```
\dollar
```

```
\doloop {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\doloopoverlist {...,...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\donothing
```

```
\dontconvertfont
```

```
\dontleavehmode
```

```
\dontpermitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\dopositionaction {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doprocesslocalsetups {...,...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doquadrupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadrupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquadruplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
                            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.]
                       OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\doquintuplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
                            OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\dorechecknextindentation
```

```
\dorecurse {.¹.} {.².}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dorepeatwithcommand [.¹.] \.².
1   TEXT NUMMER*TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\doreplacefeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetandafffeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doresetattribute {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dorotatebox {...} \... {...}
1   NUMMER
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dosetattribute {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\dosetleftskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetrightskipadaption {...}
*   da nu standard DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {..,..=..,..}
*   inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...,...}
*   on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
8   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \... [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \... [...]
                    OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {...}
                        OPT
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \... [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.] [.⁵.] [.⁶.] [.⁷.]
1   CSNAME              OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
7   TEXT
```

```
\dostarttagged {.¹.} {.².} ... \dostoptagged
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\dostepwiserecurse {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   [-+]NUMMER
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\dosubtractfeature {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\dotfskip {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\dotoks \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dotripleargument \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleargumentwithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleempty \.¹.. [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME        OPT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotripleemptywithset \.¹.. [...,²,...] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1   CSNAME               OPT         OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\dotriplegroupempty \.¹.. {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1   CSNAME             OPT    OPT   OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\doublebar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebond
```

```
\doublebrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doublebracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\doubleparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dowith {...,...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\dowithnextbox {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontent {...} {...} \... {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcontentcs \... \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithnextboxcs \... \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\dowithpargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithrange {...,...} \...
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\dowithwargument \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\dpofstring {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\dreapta ...
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\dummydigit
```

```
\dummyparameter {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\dute {...} [...]
1   CONTENT
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\dutebox {...} [...]
1 CONTENT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\dutepagina {...} [...]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\ETEX
```

```
\EveryLine {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\EveryPar {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\ecran [...,...]
* inherits: \pagina
```

```
\edefconvertedargument \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\efcmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\efcparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\effect [...] {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\elapsedseconds
```

```
\elapsedtime
```

```
\eleftarrowfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoondownfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\eleftharpoonupfill {...} {...}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

85

```
\eleftrightarrowfill {...} {...}
                      OPT    OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\element [...,*...]
*  REFERENCE   OPT
```

```
\emphasisboldface
```

```
\emphasistypeface
```

```
\emptylines [.*..]
*  NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\emspace
```

```
\enabledirectives [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableexperiments [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enablemode [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableoutputstream [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\enableparpositions
```

```
\enableregime [..*.]
*  cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13
   8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-
   1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-
   8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5
   latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
```

```
\enabletrackers [...,*...]
*  NAME
```

```
\enskip
```

```
\enspace
```

```
\ENUMERARE [...,1...] {.2..} .3.. \par
            OPT        OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
3  CONTENT
```

```
\env {..*.}
*  KEY
```

```
\envvar {..1.} {..2.}
1  KEY
2  BEFEHL
```

```
\eoverbarfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracefill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverbracketfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eoverparentfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\epos {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\equaldigits {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\erightarrowfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoondownfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\erightharpoonupfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eTeX
```

```
\ETICHETA [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE  OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\etwoheadrightarrowfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbarfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracefill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderbracketfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\eunderparentfill {....} {....}
1  TEXT      OPT      OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\executeifdefined {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\exitloop
```

```
\exitloopnow
```

```
\expandcheckedcsname \... {...} {...}
1   CSNAME
2   KEY
3   TEXT
```

```
\expanded {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\expandfontsynonym \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   NAME
```

```
\expdoif {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\faraliniiantetsisubsol
```

```
\faraliniisussijos
```

```
\faraspatiu
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastincrement \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\fastlocalframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\fastloopfinal
```

```
\fastloopindex
```

```
\fastscale {...} {...}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetup {...}
* NAME
```

```
\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME
```

```
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}
* x xx mic mare script scriptscript
```

```
\fastsxsy {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  NUMMER
3  CONTENT
```

```
\feature [...] [...]
1  + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2  NAME
```

```
\feature {...} {...}
1  + - = ! > < more less nou reset implicit old local
2  NAME
```

```
\fence
```

```
\fenced [...] {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\FENCE {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchallmarks [...]
*  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fetchmark [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG        OPT
2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchmarking [...] [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemark [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG        OPT
2  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
3  primul ultim curent precedent urmatorul sus subsol implicit ambele tot first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck
   next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
```

```
\fetchruntinecommand \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  FILE
```

```
\fetchtwomarkings [...] [...]
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  pagina NAME
```

```
\fetchtwomarks [...]
*  BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\fieldbody [...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\fifthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\fifthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\figuraexterna [...] [...] [..,..³..,..]
                OPT       OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\figurefilename
```

```
\figurefilepath
```

```
\figurefiletype
```

```
\figurefullname
```

```
\figureheight
```

```
\figurenaturalheight
```

```
\figurenaturalwidth
```

```
\figuresymbol [...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1   FILE NAME
2   inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\figurewidth
```

```
\filename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\filledhboxb ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxc ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxg ... {...}
              OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxk ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxm ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxr ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filledhboxy ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\filler [...]
* sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME
```

```
\filterfromnext {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                            OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
```

```
\filterfromvalue {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\filterpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 FILE
2 par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 latime    = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta  = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firdepar
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstcounter [...] [...]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

92

```
\firstcountervalue [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\firstrealpage
```

```
\firstrealpagenumber
```

```
\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\firstsubpagenumber
```

```
\firstuserpage
```

```
\firstuserpagenumber
```

```
\fitfieldframed [..,..⸻¹⸻..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat                OPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\fittopbaselinegrid {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\flag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\flushboxregister ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\flushcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushedrightlastline
```

```
\flushlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushnextbox
```

```
\flushnotes
```

```
\flushoutputstream [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushshapebox
```

```
\flushtextflow {...}
* NAME
```

```
\flushtokens [...]
* NAME
```

```
\flushtoks \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\folosestebloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..⸻³⸻..,..]
1 NAME                              OPT           OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\folosestedirector [...,*...]
* PATH
```

```
\folosestedocumentextern [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 NAME                              OPT
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\folosestefiguraexterna [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [..,..⸻⁴⸻..,..]
1 NAME                         OPT           OPT
2 FILE
3 NAME
4 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

94

```
\folosestemodul [....] [...,....] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT         OPT
1   m p s x t
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\folosestemuzicaexterna [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   FILE
```

```
\folosestescriptJS [....] [...,....]
                          OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
```

```
\folosestesimboluri [....]
*   FILE
```

```
\folosesteURL [....] [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\folosesteurl [....] [....] [....] [....]
                            OPT     OPT
1   NAME
2   URL
3   FILE
4   TEXT
```

```
\fontalternative
```

```
\fontbody
```

```
\fontchar {....}
*   NAME
```

```
\fontcharbyindex {....}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\fontclass
```

```
\fontclassname {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   FONT
```

```
\fontface
```

```
\fontfeaturelist [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\fontsize
```

```
\fontstyle
```

```
\footnotetext [...,....] {....}
              OPT
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\footnotetext [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista     = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\forcecharacterstripping
```

```
\forgeteverypar
```

```
\forgetparameters [...¹] [..,..=²..,..]
1  TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\forgetragged
```

```
\formula [...,¹...] {.²..}
1  impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
2  CONTENT
```

```
\foundbox {.¹.} {.².}
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\fourthoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\fourthoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\fourthofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\FRACTION {.¹.} {.².}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
```

```
\framed [..,..=¹..,..] {.².}
1  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2  CONTENT
```

```
\frameddimension {...}
* KEY
```

```
\framedparameter {...}
* KEY
```

\FRAMED $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat^OPT
2 CONTENT
instances: unframed fitfieldframed

\fitfieldframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat^OPT
2 CONTENT

\unframed $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat^OPT
2 CONTENT

\freezedimenmacro $\backslash\overset{1}{.}..$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\freezemeasure $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\frenchspacing

\fromlinenote $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT

\frozenhbox $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\fundal $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT

\FUNDAL $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* CONTENT
instances: fundal

\GetPar

\GotoPar

\Greeknumerals $\{.\overset{*}{.}.\}$
* NUMMER

\gdefconvertedargument $\backslash\overset{1}{.}..$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

\gdefconvertedcommand $\backslash\overset{1}{.}..$ $\backslash\overset{2}{.}..$
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\getboxfromcache $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $.\overset{3}{.}.$
1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 CSNAME NUMMER

\getboxllx $.\overset{*}{.}.$
* CSNAME NUMMER

```
\getboxlly .ˑ.
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getbufferdata [.ˑ.]
                OPT
* BUFFER
```

```
\getcommacommandsize [...,ˑ...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getcommalistsize [...,ˑ...]
* BEFEHL
```

```
\getdayoftheweek {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getdayspermonth {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getdefinedbuffer [.ˑ.]
* BUFFER
```

```
\getdocumentargument {.ˑ.}
* NAME
```

```
\getdocumentargumentdefault {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\getdocumentfilename {.ˑ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\getdummyparameters [..,..ˑ..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getemptyparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\geteparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getexpandedparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getfiguredimensions [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 FILE
2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\getfirstcharacter {.ˑ.}
* TEXT
```

```
\getfirsttwopassdata {.ˑ.}
* NAME
```

```
\getfromcommacommand [...,...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromcommalist [...,...] [.².]
1 BEFEHL
2 NUMMER
```

```
\getfromtwopassdata {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER CHARACTER
```

```
\getgparameters [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getlasttwopassdata {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\getMPdrawing
```

```
\getMPlayer [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\getmessage {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnamedglyphdirect {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedglyphstyled {.¹.} {.².}
1 FONT
2 NAME
```

```
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getnaturaldimensions ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\getnoflines {.*.}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getobject {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getobjectdimensions {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\getpaletsize [...]
* NAME
```

```
\getparameters [...] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getprivatechar {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getprivateslot {...}
* NAME
```

```
\getrandomcount \¹... {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomdimen \¹... {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
```

```
\getrandomfloat \¹... {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomnumber \¹... {...²} {...³}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\getrandomseed \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\getraweparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawgparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawnoflines {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\getrawparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getrawxparameters [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
1 TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\getreference [..¹..] [..²..]
1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\getreferenceentry {...}
*   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
```

```
\getroundednoflines {...}
*   DIMENSION
```

```
\getsubstring {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   TEXT
```

```
\gettwopassdata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\gettwopassdatalist {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getuvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvalue {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\getvariable {..¹..} {..²..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\getvariabledefault {..¹..} {..²..} {..³..}
1   NAME
2   KEY
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\getxparameters [..¹..] [..,..²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\globaldisablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalenablemode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalletempty \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpopbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpopmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpreventmode [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\globalprocesscommalist [...] \..²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushbox ..̇.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\globalpushmacro \..̇..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\globalpushreferenceprefix {..̇.} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\globalswapcounts \..¹.. \..²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapdimens \..¹.. \..²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalswapmacros \..¹.. \..²..
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\globalundefine {..̇.}
*   NAME
```

```
\glyphfontfile {..̇.}
*   FONT
```

```
\gobbledoubleempty [..¹.] [..².]
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleeightarguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.} {..⁶.} {..⁷.} {..⁸.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefivearguments {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.} {..⁵.}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [..¹.] [..².] [..³.] [..⁴.] [..⁵.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*   TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*   TEXT        OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

```
\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
4   CONTENT
5   CONTENT
6   CONTENT
7   CONTENT
8   CONTENT
9   CONTENT
10  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\gobbleuntil \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax
*   CONTENT
```

```
\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\grabuntil {...} \...
1   NAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\grave {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\grayvalue {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\greedysplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\greeknumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\grid [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \basegrid
              OPT
```

```
\grosimelinie
```

```
\groupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\gsetboxllx ... {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   DIMENSION
```

104

\gsetboxlly ...¹. {.²..}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 DIMENSION

\gujaratinumerals {.ˣ.}
* NUMMER

\gurmurkhinumerals {.ˣ.}
* NUMMER

\hairspace

\halflinestrut

\halfstrut

\halfwaybox {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT

\handletokens ...¹. \with \.²...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME

\hash

\hat {.ˣ.}
* CHARACTER

\hboxofvbox .ˣ.
* CSNAME NUMMER

\hboxreference [...,¹...] {.².}
1 REFERENCE
2 CONTENT

\hboxBOX {.ˣ.}
* CONTENT

\hdofstring {.ˣ.}
* TEXT

\headhbox ...¹. {.².}
1 TEXT   OPT
2 CONTENT

\headnumbercontent

\headnumberdistance

\headnumberwidth

\headreferenceattributes

\headsetupspacing

\headtextcontent

\headtextdistance

\headtextwidth

\headvbox ... ¹. {...²}
OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

\headwidth

\heightanddepthofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightofstring {...}
* TEXT

\heightspanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 TEXT
2 DIMENSION
3 FONT

\HELP [...¹] {...²} {...³}
OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: helptext

\hglue ...
* DIMENSION

\hiddencitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\hiddencite [...]
* REFERENCE

\highlight [...¹] {...²}
1 NAME
2 TEXT

\HIGHLIGHT {...}
* TEXT

\highordinalstr {...}
* TEXT

\hilo [...¹] {...²} {...³}
OPT
1 stanga dreapta
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\himilo {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

```
\hl [...]
* NUMMER
```

```
\horizontalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\horizontalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\hphantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hpos {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\hsizefraction {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 NUMMER
```

```
\hsmash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hsmashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\hsmashed {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hspace [...] [...]
1 NAME        OPT     OPT
2 mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME
```

```
\htdpofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\htofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphen
```

```
\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\hyphenatedfilename {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\hyphenatedpar {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedurl {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\hyphenatedword {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\INRSTEX
```

```
\ibox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\ifassignment ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iff
```

```
\ifinobject ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifinoutputstream ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ifparameters ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\iftrialtypesetting ...¹ \else ...² \fi
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\ignoreimplicitspaces
```

```
\ignorevalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\immediatesavetwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\impliedby
```

```
\implies
```

```
\in {...¹} {...²} [...³]
1 TEXT   OPT        OPT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\inalt {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\HIGH {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitshigh
```

\inclinat

\inclinataldin

\includemenu [...]
* NAME

\includeversioninfo {...}
* NAME

\increment \...
* CSNAME

\incrementcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
OPT

\incrementedcounter [...]
* NAME

\incrementpagenumber

\incrementsubpagenumber

\incrementvalue {...}
* NAME

\increment cd:parentheses-l
* CSNAME NUMMER

\indentation

\infofont

\infofontbold

\inframed [..,..⁼..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT
OPT

\inheritparameter [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 KEY

\inhibitblank

\initializeboxstack {...}
* NAME

\injos [...]
* DIMENSION

\inlinebuffer [...,...]
* BUFFER
OPT

109

```
\inlinedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemath {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemathematics {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\inlinemessage {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\inlineordisplaymath {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\inlinerange [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\inlinie {...} [...]
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\innerflushshapebox
```

```
\input {...}
* FILE
```

```
\inputfilebarename
```

```
\inputfilename
```

```
\inputfilerealsuffix
```

```
\inputfilesuffix
```

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT        OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 latime    = DIMENSION
  n         = NUMMER
  category  = NAME
```

```
\instalarelimba [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setarelimba
```

```
\instalarelimba [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ... {...}
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installcorenamespace {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installdefinehandler \...1 {...2} \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installdefinitionset \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdefinitionsetmember \...1 {...2} \...3 {...4}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 NAME
```

```
\installdirectcommandhandler \...1 {...2}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

111

```
\installdirectparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installframedautocommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installleftframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installnamespace {.*.}
* NAME
```

```
\installoutputroutine \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installpagearrangement ... {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparameterhashhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparametersethandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installparentinjector \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installrightframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installrootparameterhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installshipoutmethod {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installsimplecommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installstyleandcolorhandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installswitchcommandhandler \.¹.. {.².} \.³..
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installswitchsetuphandler \.¹.. {.².}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installtexdirective {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtextracker {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\installtopframerenderer {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsseparator {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installunitsspace {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

\installversioninfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\integerrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\intertext {...}
* TEXT

\intins [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \setupstretched
2 TEXT

\invokepageheandler {...} {...}
1 normal niciunul NAME
2 CONTENT

\istltdir ...
* TLT TRT

\istrtdir ...
* TLT TRT

\italic

\italicaldin

\italiccorrection

\italicface

\itemtag [...,...]
* REFERENCE   OPT

\jobfilename

\jobfilesuffix

\jos {...}
* CONTENT

\jossus [...] {...} {...}
1 stanga dreapta   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

\LOW {...}
* CONTENT
instances: unitslow

\Kap {...}
* TEXT

\kap {...}
* TEXT

```
\keeplinestogether {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\keepunwantedspaces
```

```
\kerncharacters [....] {....}
              OPT
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\koreancirclenumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsc {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreannumeralsp {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\koreanparentnumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LAMSTEX
```

```
\LATEX
```

```
\LamSTeX
```

```
\LaTeX
```

```
\Litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\LUAJITTEX
```

```
\LUATEX
```

```
\LUNA {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Lua
```

```
\LuajitTeX
```

```
\LuaTeX
```

```
\la {...} {...} [...]
        OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 REFERENCE
```

```
\LABELlimba
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\btxlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\headtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\labeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\mathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\operatortext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\prefixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\suffixtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\taglabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\unittext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\LABELtexts {...} {...}
1  KEY
2  TEXT
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\leftheadtext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\leftmathlabeltext {...}
* KEY
```

```
\languageCharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\languagecharwidth {...}
* SPRACHE
```

```
\lapagina [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\lastcounter [...¹] [.²..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastcountervalue [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\lastdigit {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastlinewidth
```

```
\lastnaturalboxdp
```

```
\lastnaturalboxht
```

```
\lastnaturalboxwd
```

```
\lastpredefinedsymbol
```

```
\lastrealpage
```

```
\lastrealpagenumber
```

```
\lastsubcountervalue [...¹] [.²..]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\lastsubpagenumber
```

```
\lasttwodigits {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\lastuserpage
```

```
\lastuserpagenumber
```

```
\lateluacode {...}
*   BEFEHL
```

```
\layeredtext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..²⁼..,..] {...³} {...⁴}
1   inherits: \setuplayer OPT
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\layerheight
```

```
\layerwidth
```

```
\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   NAME
4   CONTENT
```

117

```
\lazysavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbottombox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefthbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftLABELtext {...}
*   KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightheadtext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\rightmathlabeltext {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\leftline {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrighthbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftorrightvtop .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\leftskipadaption
```

```
\leftsubguillemot
```

```
\lefttopbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttoright
```

```
\lefttorighthbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvbox .¹. {.².}
1  TEXT           OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\lefttorightvtop .¹. {.².}
1  TEXT           OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\letbeundefined {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\letcatcodecommand \¹... .². \³...
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  CSNAME
```

```
\letcscsname \¹... \csname .². \endcsname
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letcsnamecs \csname .¹. \endcsname \².
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letcsnamecsname \csname .¹. \endcsname \csname .². \endcsname
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\letdummyparameter {.¹.} \²..
1  KEY
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letempty \*..
*  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalue {.¹.} \²..
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\letgvalueempty {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\letgvaluerelax {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\letterampersand
```

```
\letterat
```

```
\letterbackslash
```

```
\letterbar
```

```
\letterbgroup
```

```
\letterclosebrace
```

```
\lettercolon
```

\letterdollar
\letterdoublequote
\letteregroup
\letterescape
\letterexclamationmark
\letterhash
\letterhat
\letterleftbrace
\letterless
\lettermore
\letteropenbrace
\letterpercent
\letterquestionmark
\letterrightbrace
\lettersinglequote
\letterslash

\letterspacing $[...^1.]$ $\{...^2.\}$
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 TEXT

\lettertilde
\letterunderscore

\letvalue $\{...^1.\}$ \ $...^2.$
1 NAME
2 CSNAME

\letvalueempty $\{...^*.\}$
* NAME

\letvaluerelax $\{...^*.\}$
* NAME

\lfence $\{...^*.\}$
* CHARACTER

```
\lhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\limba [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\limbaprincipala [...]
* SPRACHE
```

```
\LANGUAGE
```

```
\limitatefirstline {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatelines {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.}
1  NUMMER
2  BEFEHL
3  TEXT
```

```
\limitatetext {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\limitatetext {.̇.} {...,²,...} {.̇.}
1  TEXT
2  [-+]DIMENSION
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\LINENOTE {...}
* TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\startlinenote [.̇.] {.̇.}
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\linespanningtext {.̇.} {.̇.} {.̇.}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\linie {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\linieneagra [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
```

```
\liniesubtire
```

```
\linieumplere [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere
```

```
\liniinegre [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre
```

```
\liniisubtiri [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazaliniesubtire
```

```
\listcitation [..,..=..,..] [.².]
                    OPT
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
            OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcitation [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listcite [..,..=..,..] [.².]
                 OPT
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [.¹.] [.².]
1  implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
        OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\listcite [..,..¹..,..] [..,..²..,..]
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
                authoryear
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\listnamespaces
```

```
\litera {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\litere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\llap {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadluafileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadspellchecklist [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME
2 FILE
```

```
\loadtexfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtexfileonce [...]
* FILE
```

```
\loadtypescriptfile [...]
* FILE
```

```
\localframed [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localframedwithsettings [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\localhsize
```

```
\localpopbox ..
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpopmacro \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\localpushbox ...
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\localpushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\localundefine {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\locatedfilepath
```

```
\locatefilepath {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\locfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\lomihi {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowerbox {...} \... {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lowercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\lowercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\lowerleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerleftsingleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightdoubleninequote
```

```
\lowerrightsingleninequote
```

```
\LOWHIGH [...] {...} {...}
1   stanga dreapta
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\LOWMIDHIGH {...} {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\lrtbbox {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   DIMENSION
3   DIMENSION
4   DIMENSION
5   CONTENT
```

```
\ltop ... {. .2. .}
1  TEXT OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luacode {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luaconditional \...
*  CSNAME
```

```
\luaenvironment ...
*  FILE
```

```
\luaexpanded {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luaexpr {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\luafunction {...}
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\luajitTeX
```

```
\luamajorversion
```

```
\luaminorversion
```

```
\luaparameterset {.1.} {.2.}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\luasetup {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\luaTeX
```

```
\luaversion
```

```
\luna {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\lungimelista
```

```
\METAFONT
```

```
\METAFUN
```

```
\METAPOST
```

```
\MetaFont
```

```
\MetaFun
```

\MetaPost

\MKII

\MKIV

\MKIX

\MKVI

\MKXI

\MONTHLONG {...}   * NUMMER

\MONTHSHORT {...}   * NUMMER

\MPanchor {...}   * NAME

\MPbetex {...}   * NAME

\MPc {...}   * NAME

\MPcode {...} {...}   1 NAME _{OPT}   2 CONTENT

\MPcolor {...}   * COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}   * COLOR

\MPcolumn {...}   * NAME

\MPd {...}   * NAME

\MPdrawing {...}   * CONTENT

\MPfontsizehskip {...}   * FONT

\MPgetmultipars {...} {...}   1 NAME   2 NAME

\MPgetmultishape {...} {...}   1 NAME   2 NAME

126

```
\MPgetposboxes {...,...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\MPh {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPII
```

```
\MPIV
```

```
\MPinclusions [...] {...} {...}
              OPT     OPT
1   +
2   NAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPleftskip {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPll {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPlr {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPls {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPmenubuttons {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPn {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPoptions {...}
*   COLOR
```

```
\MPoverlayanchor {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPp {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpage {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpardata {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPplus {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
3   CONTENT
```

```
\MPpos {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..,..=²..,..}
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\MPposset {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPr {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrawvar {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\MPregion {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrest {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPrightskip {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPrs {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPstring {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtext {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPtransparency {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\MPul {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPur {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPVI
```

```
\MPv {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\MPvar {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvariable {...}
* KEY
```

```
\MPvv {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\MPw {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPwhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPx {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPxywhd {...}
* NAME
```

```
\MPy {...}
* NAME
```

```
\m [....] {....}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\makecharacteractive ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\makerawcommalist [...,...] \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\makestrutofbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\mapfontsize [..1..] [..2..]
1  DIMENSION
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\marcaje (...,1...) (...,2...) [..3..]
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  REFERENCE
```

```
\mare ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\margindata [..1..] [..,..2..=..,..] [..,..3..=..,..] {..4..}
                          OPT              OPT
1  NAME
2  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
3  inherits: \setupmarginframed
4  CONTENT
```

```
\MARGINDATA [..,..1..=..,..] [..,..2..=..,..] {..3..}
                                  OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge
inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin
inother margintext
```

129

```
\markcontent [...1.] {...2.}
1   reset tot NAME OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\markinjector [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\mat {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\matematica [...1.] {...2.}
                OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\math [...1.] {...2.}
1   NAME  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mathbf
```

```
\mathbi
```

```
\mathblackboard
```

```
\mathbs
```

```
\mathcommand {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\MATHCOMMAND {...1.} {...2.}
1   TEXT    OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathdefault
```

```
\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...1.] {...2.} {...3.}
1   reverse matematica text chemistry OPT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\mathfraktur
```

```
\MATHFRAMED [..,..=..,..] {...2.}
1   inherits: \setupmathframed OPT
2   CONTENT
instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
```

```
\mathfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mathit
```

```
\mathitalic
```

130

```
\mathop {..˙.}
```
* CONTENT

```
\MATHORNAMENT {..˙.}
```
* CONTENT

```
\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {..˙.}
```
* TEXT

```
\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {.¹..} {.²..}
```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\MATHRADICAL [.¹..] {.²..}
```
_{OPT}
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

```
\mathrm
```

```
\mathscript
```

```
\mathsl
```

```
\mathss
```

```
\mathtext .¹.. {.²..}
```
1 TEXT   _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextbf .¹.. {.²..}
```
1 TEXT   _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextbi .¹.. {.²..}
```
1 TEXT   _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextbs .¹.. {.²..}
```
1 TEXT   _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextit .¹.. {.²..}
```
1 TEXT   _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextsl .¹.. {.²..}
```
1 TEXT   _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\mathtextttf .¹.. {.²..}
```
1 TEXT   _{OPT}
2 TEXT

```
\mathtf
```

```
\mathtriplet [....] {....} {....} {....}
          OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\MATHTRIPLET [....] {....} {....} {....}
           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
```

```
\mathtt
```

```
\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNDERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\MATHUNSTACKED
```

```
\mathupright
```

```
\mathword ... {....}
           OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbf ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbi ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordbs ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordit ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordsl ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mathwordtf ... {....}
            OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\maxaligned {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\measure {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\measured {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\mediu [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\mediu ...
*   FILE
```

```
\medskip
```

```
\medspace
```

```
\meniuinteractiune [..1.] [..,..2..,..]
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
```

```
\mequal {..1.} {..2.}
             OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\message {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\metaTeX
```

```
\mfence {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\mfunction {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mfunctionlabeltext {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\mhbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\mhookleftarrow {..1.} {..2.}
                    OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mhookrightarrow {..1.} {..2.}
                     OPT    OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mic
```

```
\micaldin
```

```
\micaldininclinat
```

```
\micinclinat
```

`\micinclinataldin`

`\micitalicaldin`

`\micnormal`

`\mictype`

`\middlealigned {...}`

* CONTENT

`\middlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\midhbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\minimalhbox ...` `{....}`

                  OPT

1 TEXT
2 CONTENT

`\mixedcaps {...}`

* TEXT

`\mkvibuffer [...]`

        OPT

* BUFFER

`\mLeftarrow {...} {...}`

       OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mLeftrightarrow {...} {...}`

            OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftarrow {...} {...}`

       OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoondown {...} {...}`

          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftharpoonup {...} {...}`

         OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightarrow {...} {...}`

         OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mleftrightharpoons {...} {...}`

          OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\mmapsto {...} {...}`

      OPT   OPT

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

```
\moduleparameter {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   KEY

\molecule {...}
*   CONTENT

\mono

\monoaldin

\mononormal

\monthlong {...}
*   NUMMER

\monthshort {...}
*   NUMMER

\mprandomnumber

\mRightarrow {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\mrel {...} {...}
1   TEXT   OPT   OPT
2   TEXT

\mrightarrow {...} {...}
              OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\mrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\mrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\mrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\mrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                      OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\mtext {...}
*   CONTENT

\mtriplerel {...} {...}
             OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\mtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT   OPT
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeFontHeight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeFontWidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT
```

```
\NormalizeTextHeight {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\NormalizeTextWidth {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 DIMENSION
3 TEXT
```

```
\Numere {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\Numereromane {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\namedheadnumber {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureheadlocation {...}
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}
1 ABSCHNITT
2 KEY
```

```
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalhbox ... {...}
              OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

136

```
\naturalhpack ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvbox ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvcenter ... {...}
                  OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvpack ... {...}
                OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalvtop ... {...}
               OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\naturalwd ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\necunoscut
```

```
\negatecolorbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\negated {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\negthinspace
```

```
\newattribute \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcatcodetable \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newcounter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newevery \...  \...
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\newfrenchspacing
```

```
\newmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\newsignal \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\newsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

`\nextbox`
`\nextboxdp`
`\nextboxht`
`\nextboxhtdp`
`\nextboxwd`
`\nextcounter` [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..$\overset{2}{.}$..]   OPT 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
`\nextcountervalue` [..$\overset{*}{.}$..] * NAME
`\nextdepth`
`\nextparagraphs`
`\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS`
`\nextrealpage`
`\nextrealpagenumber`
`\nextsubcountervalue` [..$\overset{1}{.}$..] [..$\overset{2}{.}$..] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
`\nextsubpagenumber`
`\nextuserpage`
`\nextuserpagenumber`
`\nocitation` [..$\overset{*}{.}$..] * REFERENCE
`\nocitation` {..$\overset{*}{.}$..} * REFERENCE
`\nocite` [..$\overset{*}{.}$..] * REFERENCE
`\nocite` {..$\overset{*}{.}$..} * REFERENCE
`\nodetostring` \$\overset{1}{.}$... {..$\overset{2}{.}$..} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
`\noffigurepages`

\noflines

\noheightstrut

\noindentation

\noitem

\nokap {...}
* TEXT

\nonfrenchspacing

\nonmathematics {...}
* CONTENT

\normal

\normalboldface

\normalframedwithsettings [..,..=..,..] {...}
1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
2 CONTENT

\normalitalicface

\normalizebodyfontsize \... {...}
1 CSNAME
2 DIMENSION

\normalizedfontsize

\normalizefontdepth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontheight \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontline \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

\normalizefontwidth \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 DIMENSION
4 FONT

```
\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  DIMENSION
3  TEXT
```

```
\normalslantedface
```

```
\normaltypeface
```

```
\nota [...] [...]
1  NAME      OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\NOTE [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE OPT
2  TEXT
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\NOTE [..,..=..,..]
*  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\endnote [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE  OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\footnote [...,...] {...}
1  REFERENCE  OPT
2  TEXT
```

```
\notesymbol [...] [...]
1  NAME       OPT
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\notragged
```

```
\ntimes {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  NUMMER
```

```
\numarformula [...,...]
*  REFERENCE  OPT
```

```
\numarpagina
```

```
\numartitlu [...¹] [...²]
```
OPT
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

```
\numartitlucurent
```

```
\numberofpoints {...}
```
* DIMENSION

```
\numere {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\numereromane {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\obeydepth
```

```
\objectdepth
```

```
\objectheight
```

```
\objectmargin
```

```
\objectwidth
```

```
\obox {...}
```
* CONTENT

```
\offset [..,..⁼..,..] {...²}
```
OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffset
2   CONTENT

```
\offsetbox [..,..⁼..,..] \...² {...³}
```
OPT
1   inherits: \setupoffsetbox
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT

```
\olinie [...]
```
* REFERENCE

```
\onedigitrounding {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\ordinaldaynumber {...}
```
* NUMMER

```
\ordinalstr {...}
```
* TEXT

```
\ornamenttext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT
1   alternativ = a b
    inherits: \setupcollector
2   stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare = COLOR
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [...] {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ornamenttext [..,..⁼..,..] [..,..⁼..,..] {...} {...}
                                OPT
1   alternativ = a b
    inherits: \setuplayer
2   inherits: \setuplayeredtext
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\ORNAMENT {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\outputfilename
```

```
\outputstreambox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvbox [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\outputstreamunvcopy [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\over [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overbartext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbarunderbar {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracetext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbraceunderbrace {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

142

```
\overbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overbracketunderbracket {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overlaybutton [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaybutton {...}
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaycolor
```

```
\overlaydepth
```

```
\overlayfigure {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\overlayheight
```

```
\overlaylinecolor
```

```
\overlaylinewidth
```

```
\overlayoffset
```

```
\overlayrollbutton [.¹.] [.².]
1   REFERENCE
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\overlaywidth
```

```
\overleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overleftrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overloaderror
```

```
\overparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\overparenttext {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\overparentunderparent {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoondown {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overrightharpoonup {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overset {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadleftarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\overtwoheadrightarrow {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\PDFcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\PDFETEX
```

```
\PDFTEX
```

```
\PICTEX
```

```
\PiCTeX
```

```
\PointsToBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToReal {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PointsToWholeBigPoints {...} \...
1 DIMENSION
2 CSNAME
```

```
\PPCHTEX
```

```
\PPCHTeX
```

```
\PRAGMA
```

```
\PtToCm {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\pagearea [...] [...] [...]
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   text margine bordura
3   stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext
```

```
\pagebreak [...,...]
*   gol antet subsol dummy incadrat NUMMER +NUMMER implicit reset dezactivat da nu marcaj blank preferinta preferintamare
    stanga dreapta par impar cvadrupul ultim ultimapagina start stop NAME
```

```
\pagefigure [...] [...,...=...,...]
                        OPT
1   FILE
2   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\pagegridspanwidth {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\pageinjection [...] [...,...=...,...]
                OPT          OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pageinjection [...,...=...,...] [...,...=...,...]
                        OPT
1   inherits: \setuppageinjection
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   NAME NUMMER
```

```
\pagina [...,...]
            OPT
*   inherits: \pagebreak
```

```
\paletsize
```

```
\PARAGRAPHS
```

```
\pastreazablocuri [...,...] [...,...]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\pdfactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendcurrentresources
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetextgstate {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\pdfcolor {...}
* NAME
```

```
\pdfeTeX
```

```
\pdfTeX
```

```
\pelung {...}
* NAME
```

```
\percent
```

```
\percentdimen {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\permitcaretescape
```

```
\permitcircumflexescape
```

```
\permitspacesbetweengroups
```

```
\persiandecimals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\persiannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\phantom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\phantombox [..,..=..,..]
* latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\placeattachments
```

```
\placebtxrendering [...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\placecitation [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\placecomments
```

```
\placecurrentformulanumber
```

```
\placedbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\placeframed [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\placeheadnumber [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placeheadtext [...]
* ABSCHNITT
```

```
\placehelp
```

```
\placeinitial [...]
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\placelayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\placelayeredtext [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                          OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext
4 TEXT
5 CONTENT
```

```
\placelistofpublications [...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

147

\placelistofsorts [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasortare

\placelistofSORTS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasortare ^{OPT}
instances: logos

\completelistoflogos [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasortare ^{OPT}

\placelistofsynonyms [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SINGULAR
2 inherits: \seteazasinonime

\placelistofSYNONYMS [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime ^{OPT}
instances: abbreviations

\completelistofabbreviations [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \seteazasinonime ^{OPT}

\placelocalnotes [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placement [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupplacement
3 CONTENT

\PLACEMENT [..,..¹..,..] {.².}
1 inherits: \setupplacement
2 CONTENT

\placenamedformula [...,...] {.².}
1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT}
2 TEXT

\placenotes [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote

\placepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuppairedbox
3 CONTENT
4 TEXT

\punePAIREDBOX [..,..¹..,..] {.².} {.³.}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
instances: legend

\setarelegend [..,..*..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox

148

```
\placeparallel [...¹.] [...,²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME                       OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparallel
```

```
\placerawlist [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 LISTE                OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\placerenderingwindow [...¹.] [..².]
1 NAME                        OPT
2 NAME
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [...¹.] {...².}
1 normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
   box min max centru NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazapegrid [...,¹,...] {...².}
1 inherits: \definegridsnapping
2 CONTENT
```

```
\plaseazasemnecarte [...,¹,...] [...,²,...] [..,..³=..,..]
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE         OPT          OPT         OPT
2 ABSCHNITT LISTE
3 inherits: \setupbookmark
```

```
\popattribute \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmacro \...*
* CSNAME
```

```
\popmode [...*.]
* NAME
```

```
\popsystemmode {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\positionoverlay {...*.}
* NAME
```

```
\positionregionoverlay {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\postponenotes
```

```
\potrivestecamp [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
1 NAME                 OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\pozitie [..,..¹=..,..] (...,²...) {...³.}
1 inherits: \setarepozitie OPT
2 POSITION
3 CONTENT
```

```
\predefinedfont [...*.]
* FONT
```

```
\predefinefont [..1..] [..2..]
1 NAME
2 FONT
```

```
\predefinesymbol [..*..]
* NAME
```

```
\prefixedpagenumber
```

```
\prependetoks ...1.. \to \...2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependgvalue {...1..} {...2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\prependtocommalist {...1..} \...2..
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoks ...1.. \to \...2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependtoksonce ...1.. \to \...2..
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prependvalue {...1..} {...2..}
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\presetdocument [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\presetfieldsymbols [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\presetLABELtext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\copybtxlabeltext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyheadtext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copylabeltext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copymathlabeltext [..1..] [..,..=2..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyoperatortext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE          OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyprefixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE         OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copysuffixtext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE         OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copytaglabeltext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE           OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\copyunittext [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 SPRACHE        OPT
2 KEY = KEY
```

```
\pretocommalist {...¹.} \...².
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\prevcounter [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevcountervalue [...*.]
* NAME
```

```
\preventmode [...,*...]
* NAME
```

```
\prevrealpage
```

```
\prevrealpagenumber
```

```
\prevsubcountervalue [...¹.] [...².]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\prevsubpage
```

```
\prevsubpagenumber
```

```
\prevuserpage
```

```
\prevuserpagenumber
```

```
\primasubpagina
```

```
\procent
```

```
\proceseazabloc [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1 NAME                     OPT        OPT
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\processaction [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processallactionsinset [...] [..,..⇒..,..]
1 BEFEHL
2 APPLY
```

```
\processassignlist [...,...] \...
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentcommand [..,..⇒..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processassignmentlist [..,..⇒..,..] \...
1 KEY = VALUE
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbetween {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processbodyfontenvironmentlist \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\processcolorcomponents {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\processcommacommand [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalist [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcommalistwithparameters [...,...] \...
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processcontent {...} \...
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\processfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilemany {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfilenone {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfileonce {...}
* FILE
```

```
\processfirstactioninset [..¹..] [..,..⇒..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\processisolatedchars {...¹..} \...²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processisolatedwords {...¹..} \...²..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processlinetablebuffer [...*..]
*   BUFFER              OPT
```

```
\processlinetablefile {...*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processlist {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..} \...⁴..
1   CHARACTER
2   CHARACTER
3   TEXT
4   CSNAME
```

```
\processMPbuffer [...,*...]
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\processMPfigurefile {...*..}
*   FILE
```

```
\processmonth {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
3   BEFEHL
```

```
\processranges [...,¹...] \...²..
1   NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
2   CSNAME
```

```
\processseparatedlist [...¹..] [...²..] {...³..}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME BEFEHL
```

```
\processTEXbuffer [...*..]
*   BUFFER              OPT
```

```
\processtokens {...¹..} {...²..} {...³..} {...⁴..} {...⁵..}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
5   TEXT
```

```
\processuntil \...*..
*   CSNAME
```

```
\processxtablebuffer [...*..]
*   NAME                OPT
```

```
\processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
3   BEFEHL
4   BEFEHL
```

```
\produs [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\produs ...
*   FILE
```

```
\profiledbox [...] [..,..²..,..] {...}
1   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   inherits: \setupprofile
3   CONTENT
```

```
\profilegivenbox {...} ...
1   niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\program [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\proiect [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\proiect ...
*   FILE
```

```
\pseudoMixedCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudoSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\pseudosmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\punct {...}
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\puncte [...]
*   NUMMER   OPT
```

```
\puncte [..,..=..,..]
*   inherits: \setupperiods
```

```
\punedeasuprafiecareia {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\punefatainfata {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

154

\puneformula *[...,...*...]*
* + - REFERENCE   OPT

\punelista *[...,*...]* *[..,..²..,..]*
1 LISTE   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\punelistacombinata *[..¹.]* *[..,..²..,..]*
1 LISTE   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazalista

\puneCOMBINEDLIST [..,....,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista   OPT
instances: content

\setarecontent [..,....,..]*
* inherits: \seteazalista

\punenotesubsol *[..,..*..,..]*
* inherits: \setupnote   OPT

\punenotesubsollocale *[..,..*..,..]*
* inherits: \setupnote   OPT

\punenumarpagina

\puneregistru *[..¹.]* *[..,..²..,..]*
1 NAME   OPT
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\puneREGISTER [..,....,..]*
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index

\completindex [..,....,..]*
* inherits: \seteazaregistru

\punesubformula *[...,*...]*
* + - REFERENCE   OPT

\purenumber *{..*.}*
* NUMMER

\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages

\pushattribute *...
* CSNAME

\pushbar *[..*.]* ... \popbar
* NAME

\pushbutton *[..¹.]* *[..².]*
1 NAME
2 REFERENCE

\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable

```
\pushculoare [...] ... \popculoare
*   COLOR
```

```
\pushendofline ... \popendofline
```

```
\pushfundal [...] ... \popfundal
*   NAME
```

```
\pushindentation ... \popindentation
```

```
\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing
```

```
\pushmacro \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle
```

```
\pushmode [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\pushoutputstream [...]
*   NAME            OPT
```

```
\pushpath [...] ... \poppath
*   PATH
```

```
\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation
```

```
\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed
```

```
\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix
*   + - TEXT
```

```
\pushsystemmode {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\putboxincache {...} {...} ...
                 1      2    3
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}
                    1      2    3     4
1   NAME
2   NUMMER TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CONTENT
```

```
\qquad
```

```
\quad
```

```
\quads [...]
*   NUMMER  OPT
```

```
\quarterstrut
```

`\quitcommalist`

`\quitprevcommalist`

`\quittypescriptscanning`

`\ReadFile {...}` * FILE

`\raggedbottom`

`\raggedcenter`

`\raggedleft`

`\raggedright`

`\raggedwidecenter`

`\raisebox {...} \... {...}` 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

`\randomizetext {...}` * TEXT

`\randomnumber {...} {...}` 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER

`\rawcounter [...] [...]` 1 NAME   OPT 2 NUMMER

`\rawcountervalue [...]` * NAME

`\rawdate [...,...]` * inherits: \datacurenta

`\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}` 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

`\rawdoifinset {...} {...,...} {...}` 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE

`\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}` 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE

```
\rawgetparameters [..¹..] [..,..=²..,..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\rawprocessaction [..¹..] [..,..=>²..,..]
1   BEFEHL
2   APPLY
```

```
\rawprocesscommacommand [...,¹...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawprocesscommalist [...,¹...] \.²..
1   BEFEHL
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rawstructurelistuservariable {..*..}
*   KEY
```

```
\rawsubcountervalue [..¹..] [..².]
1   NAME
2   NUMMER
```

```
\rbox ..¹.. {..²..}
1   TEXT OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\readfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readfixfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readjobfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readlocfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readsetfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..⁴.}
1   PATH
2   FILE
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\readsysfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readtexfile {..¹.} {..².} {..³.}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}
1   FILE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\realpagenumber
```

```
\realSmallCapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realSmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\realsmallcapped {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\recursedepth
```

```
\recurselevel
```

```
\recursestring
```

```
\redoconvertfont
```

```
\ref [...] [...]
1   implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
2   REFERENCE
```

```
\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\referenceprefix
```

```
\referinta [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referintapagina [...,...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\referintatext [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   TEXT
```

```
\referring (...,...) (...,...) [...]
1   POSITION
2   POSITION
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\reflexie {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\registerattachment [...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\attachment [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\registerctxluafile {.¹.} {.².}
1   FILE
2   NUMMER
```

```
\registerexternalfigure [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³=..,..]
                               OPT       OPT
1   FILE
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\registerfontclass {.ˊ.}
*   NAME
```

```
\registerhyphenationexception [.¹.] [.².]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registerhyphenationpattern [.¹.] [.².]
                             OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\registermenubuttons [.¹.] [.².]
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\registersort [.¹.] [.².]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registersynonym [.¹.] [.².]
1   SINGULAR
2   NAME
```

```
\registerunit [.¹.] [..,..²=..,..]
                          OPT
1   prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\REGISTER [.¹.] [..+.².+..]
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\veziindex [.¹.] [..+.².+..] {.³.}
                 OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   INDEX
3   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
```

```
\REGISTER [.¹.] {.².} [..+.³.+..]
                OPT
1   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2   TEXT
3   INDEX
instances: index
```

```
\regular
```

```
\relatemarking [.¹.] [.².]
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  NAME
```

```
\relaxvalueifundefined {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\remainingcharacters
```

```
\remarca (...,...) (...,...) [..,..=..,..] {...}
                             OPT
1  POSITION
2  POSITION
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  TEXT
```

```
\removebottomthings
```

```
\removedepth
```

```
\removefromcommalist {...} \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\removelastskip
```

```
\removelastspace
```

```
\removemarkedcontent [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\removepunctuation
```

```
\removesubstring ... \from ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  CSNAME
```

```
\removetoks ... \from \...
1  BEFEHL
2  CSNAME
```

```
\removeunwantedspaces
```

```
\replacefeature [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\replacefeature {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\replaceincommalist \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\replaceword [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\rescan {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rescanwithsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\resetallattributes
```

```
\resetandaddfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetandaddfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbar
```

```
\resetboxesincache {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetbreakpoints
```

```
\resetbuffer [...]
* BUFFER
```

```
\resetcharacteralign
```

```
\resetcharacterkerning
```

```
\resetcharacterspacing
```

```
\resetcharacterstripping
```

```
\resetcollector [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetcounter [.¹.] [.².]
1 NAME        OPT
2 NUMMER
```

```
\resetdigitsmanipulation
```

```
\resetdirection
```

```
\reseteazamarcaje [...]
* BESCHRIFTUNG
```

```
\resetfeature
```

```
\resetflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetfontcolorsheme
```

```
\resetfontfallback [...¹.] [....²]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 FONT
```

```
\resetfontsolution
```

```
\resethyphenationfeatures
```

```
\resetinjector [....]
* NAME
```

```
\resetinteractionmenu [....]
* NAME
```

```
\resetitaliccorrection
```

```
\resetlayer [....]
* NAME
```

```
\resetMPdrawing
```

```
\resetMPenvironment
```

```
\resetMPinstance [....]
* NAME
```

```
\resetmarker [....]
* NAME
```

```
\resetmode {....}
* NAME
```

```
\resetpagenumber
```

```
\resetparallel [...¹.] [...²,...]
1 NAME                    OPT
2 NAME tot
```

```
\resetpath
```

```
\resetpenalties \....
* CSNAME
```

```
\resetprofile
```

```
\resetrecurselevel
```

```
\resetreference [....]
* NAME
```

```
\resetreplacement
```

```
\resetscript
```

```
\resetsetups [...]
* NAME
```

```
\resetshownsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetsubpagenumber
```

```
\resetsymbolset
```

```
\resetsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resettimer
```

```
\resettrackers
```

```
\resettrialtypesetting
```

```
\resetusedsortings [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetusedsynonyms [...]
* SINGULAR
```

```
\resetuserpagenumber
```

```
\resetvalue {...}
* NAME
```

```
\resetvisualizers
```

```
\reshapebox {...}
* BEFEHL
```

```
\resolvedglyphdirect {..1..} {..2..}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\resolvedglyphstyled {..1..} {..2..}
1 FONT
2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\restartcounter [..1..] [..2..] [..3..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\restorebox {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\restorecatcodes
```

```
\restorecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\restorecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\restoreendofline
```

```
\restoreglobalbodyfont
```

```
\reusableMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuseMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..²..,..}
                           OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\reuserandomseed
```

```
\revivefeature
```

```
\rfence {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\rhbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbottombox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\righthbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightLABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel
```

```
\rightline {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\rightorleftpageaction {.¹.} {.².}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\rightskipadaption
```

```
\rightsubguillemot
```

```
\righttoleft
```

```
\righttolefthbox ... {.².}
                   OPT
1 TEXT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvbox ... {...}
                  OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttoleftvtop ... {...}
                  OPT
1   TEXT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\righttopbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\riglatext [...] {...}
            OPT
1   sus centru subsol
2   TEXT
```

```
\rigleumplere [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
                        OPT      OPT      OPT
1   inherits: \seteazarigleumplere
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\rlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\robustaddtocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\robustdoifelseinset {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustdoifinsetelse {...} {...,...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\robustpretocommalist {...} \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\rollbutton [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
1   inherits: \setupbutton
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\rollbutton [...] [..,..=..,..] ... [...]
             OPT              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune
3   TEXT
4   REFERENCE
```

```
\roman
```

```
\roteste [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1   inherits: \seteazarotare
2   CONTENT
```

166

```
\rtop .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT    OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledhpack .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledmbox {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtopv .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledtpack .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvbox .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvpack .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\ruledvtop .¹. {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\runMPbuffer [...,*...]
*   NAME        OPT
```

```
\runninghbox {.*.}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {.¹.} \.².
1   DIMENSION
2   CSNAME
```

```
\Smallcapped {.*.}
*   TEXT
```

```
\safechar {.*.}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sans
```

```
\sansaldin
```

```
\sansnormal
```

```
\sansserif
```

```
\savebox {...} {...} {...}
          1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1     2        3
                 OPT   OPT      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 dataset  = NAME
  type     = bib lua xml
  fisier   = FILE
  criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta
             SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent
```

```
\savebuffer [..,..=..,..]
* lista  = NAME
  fisier = FILE
  prefix = da nu
```

```
\savebuffer [...,...] [...]
              1         2
1 BUFFER
2 FILE
```

```
\savecounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\saveculoare ... \restoreculoare
```

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
* NAME
```

```
\savenormalmeaning \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3     4
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
                   1     2     3
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 CONTENT
```

```
\sbox {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\scala [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
         1         2          3
        OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscale
3 CONTENT
```

```
\scriebuffer [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               1            2
              OPT          OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\typeBUFFER [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

```
\scrieinlista [...] [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
              1    2              3     4
                      OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
3  NUMMER
4  TEXT
```

```
\scrieintreliste [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 1     2              3
                         OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\SCRIPT
instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
```

```
\ethiopic
```

```
\hangul
```

```
\hanzi
```

```
\latin
```

```
\nihongo
```

```
\test
```

```
\thai
```

```
\scrismanual
```

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4     5
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
                        1     2     3     4
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                       1     2     3     4     5     6
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
6  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
                         1     2     3
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [..,..=..,..]
* titlu        = TEXT
  semncarte    = TEXT
  marcaje      = TEXT
  lista        = TEXT
  referinta    = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\SECTION [...,...] {...} {...}
                OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\veziREGISTER [...] [..+...+..] {...}
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
instances: index
```

```
\puneindex [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
* inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\select {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
                OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
```

```
\selecteazablocuri [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT         OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
```

```
\semncarte [...] {...}
             OPT
1 ABSCHNITT LISTE
2 TEXT
```

```
\serializecommalist [...,...]
* BEFEHL
```

170

```
\serializedcommalist
```

```
\serif
```

```
\serifbold
```

```
\serifnormal
```

```
\setare [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setareitemization [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER      OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setareitemize [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
1  fiecare NUMMER    OPT        OPT        OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup
```

```
\setarelimba [.¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1  SPRACHE implicit OPT
2  implicit              = SPRACHE
   stare                 = start stop
   data                  = inherits: \datacurenta
   patterns              = FILE
   lefthyphenmin         = NUMMER
   righthyphenmin        = NUMMER
   lefthyphenchar        = NUMMER
   righthyphenchar       = NUMMER
   setups                = NAME
   spatiere              = broad impachetat
   font                  = auto
   text                  = TEXT
   limittext             = TEXT
   hyphen                = TEXT
   compoundhyphen        = TEXT
   leftcompoundhyphen    = TEXT
   rightcompoundhyphen   = TEXT
   minicitatstanga       = BEFEHL
   minicitatdreapta      = BEFEHL
   citatstanga           = BEFEHL
   citatdreapta          = BEFEHL
   leftspeech            = BEFEHL
   rightspeech           = BEFEHL
   propozitiestanga      = BEFEHL
   middlespeech          = BEFEHL
   propozitiedreapta     = BEFEHL
   midsentence           = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiestanga   = BEFEHL
   subpropozitiedreapta  = BEFEHL
   factor                = da nu
```

```
\setarepozitie [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  offset  = da nu
   unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   stare   = start overlay
   xoffset = DIMENSION
   yoffset = DIMENSION
   xstep   = absolut relativ
   ystep   = absolut relativ
   xscala  = NUMMER
   yscala  = NUMMER
   xfactor = NUMMER
   yfactor = NUMMER
   factor  = NUMMER
   scala   = NUMMER
```

```
\setare {...}
*  NAME

\setbar [...]
*  NAME

\setbigbodyfont

\setboxllx ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

\setboxlly ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  DIMENSION

\setbreakpoints [...]
*  reset NAME

\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer
*  NAME

\setcapstrut

\setcatcodetable \...
*  CSNAME

\setcharacteralign {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT

\setcharactercasing [...]
*  reset CUVANT cuvant Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap

\setcharactercleaning [...]
*  reset 1

\setcharacterkerning [...]
*  reset NAME

\setcharacterspacing [...]
*  reset NAME

\setcharacterstripping [...]
*  reset 1

\setcharstrut {...}
*  TEXT

\setcollector [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcollector
3  CONTENT

\setcolormodell [...]
*  black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul
```

172

```
\setcounter [...̣.] [..²..] [..³.]
1 NAME                OPT
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setcounterown [..¹.] [..²..] [..³.]
1 NAME                OPT
2 NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setcurrentfontclass {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setdataset [..¹.] [..²..] [..,..³=..,..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 NAME
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setdefaultpenalties
```

```
\setdigitsmanipulation [...]
* reset NUMMER
```

```
\setdirection [..̇.]
* NUMMER
```

```
\setdocumentargument {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentargumentdefault {..¹.} {..².}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdocumentfilename {..¹.} {..².}
1 NUMMER
2 TEXT
```

```
\setdummyparameter {..¹.} {..².}
1 KEY
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaaliniat [...,...]
* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle
  DIMENSION NAME
```

```
\seteazaalinierea [...,...]
* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern
  extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r
  r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant
  foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2*final 3*final 4*final
```

```
\seteazaantet [..¹.] [..,..²..,..]
1 text margine bordura  OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazaaranjareapag [...,...]
* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN
  2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW
  1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

173

```
\seteazaaspect [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1 NAME
2 stare                    = start stop normal repetat
  margine                  = DIMENSION
  bordura                  = DIMENSION
  distantamargine          = DIMENSION
  distantabordura          = DIMENSION
  distantabordurastanga    = DIMENSION
  distantacoltdreapta      = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga    = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta   = DIMENSION
  distantasus              = DIMENSION
  distantaantet            = DIMENSION
  distantasubsol           = DIMENSION
  distantajos              = DIMENSION
  preset                   = NAME
  marginestanga            = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta           = DIMENSION
  bordurastanga            = DIMENSION
  borduradreapta           = DIMENSION
  antet                    = DIMENSION
  subsol                   = DIMENSION
  sus                      = DIMENSION
  jos                      = DIMENSION
  spatiuspate              = DIMENSION
  spatiusus                = DIMENSION
  setups                   = NAME
  cutspace                 = DIMENSION
  latime                   = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  spatiujos                = DIMENSION
  linii                    = NUMMER
  inaltime                 = DIMENSION centru ajustat
  offsetoriz               = DIMENSION
  veroffset                = DIMENSION
  coloane                  = NUMMER
  distantacoloane          = DIMENSION
  metoda                   = implicit normal NAME
  locatie                  = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
  latimetext               = DIMENSION
  inaltimetext             = DIMENSION
  nx                       = NUMMER
  ny                       = NUMMER
  dx                       = DIMENSION
  dy                       = DIMENSION
  scala                    = NUMMER
  sx                       = NUMMER
  sy                       = NUMMER
  marcaje                  = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
  grid                     = da nu dezactivat
  textdistance             = DIMENSION
  alternativ               = implicit normal marcaj NAME
  clipoffset               = DIMENSION
  cropoffset               = DIMENSION
  trimoffset               = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset              = DIMENSION
  artoffset                = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaaspect [.*.]
* reset NAME
```

```
\seteazabarainteractiune [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ      = a b c d e f g
  stare           = start stop
  comanda         = CSNAME
  latime          = DIMENSION
  inaltime        = DIMENSION max broad
  inaltime        = DIMENSION max
  distanta        = DIMENSION
  pas             = mic mediu mare
  culoarefundal   = COLOR
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  simbol          = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

174

```
\seteazablanc [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing^OPT

\seteazabloc [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intern   = BEFEHL
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR

\seteazablocsectiune [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 pagina   = inherits: \pagina
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  numar    = da nu

\seteazabuffer [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 BUFFER
2 inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL

\seteazacamp [..¹..] [...,...²...] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..] [..,..⁵..,..]
                       OPT           OPT           OPT
1 NAME
2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazacampuri [...,...¹...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] [..,..⁴..,..]
                      OPT           OPT
1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [..,..*..,..]
* stare          = start stop
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  hoffset        = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  x              = NUMMER
  y              = NUMMER
  nx             = NUMMER
  ny             = NUMMER
  sx             = NUMMER
  sy             = NUMMER
  offsetstanga   = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta  = DIMENSION
  offsetsus      = DIMENSION
  offsetjos      = DIMENSION
  mp             = NAME
  n              = NUMMER
  offset         = DIMENSION

\seteazacoloane [..,..*..,..]
* n        = NUMMER
  distanta = DIMENSION
  optiune  = fundal
  offset   = DIMENSION
  comanda  = \...##1
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  directie = stanga dreapta
  balanta  = da nu
  aliniere = setupalign
  toleranta = setuptolerance
  blanc    = inherits: \blanc
  nsus     = NUMMER
  rigla    = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

175

```
\seteazacomentariu [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   stare       = start stop niciunul
    metoda      = normal ascuns
    simbol      = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
    latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
    inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
    titlu       = TEXT
    subtitlu    = TEXT
    autor       = TEXT
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    culoare     = COLOR
    optiune     = xml max
    textlayer   = NAME
    locatie     = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
    distanta    = DIMENSION
    spatiu      = da
    buffer      = BUFFER
```

```
\seteazacomentariupagina [..,..=..,..]
*   locatie  = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
    stare    = start stop niciunul
    offset   = DIMENSION
    distanta = DIMENSION
    latime   = DIMENSION
    inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\comment  [...] [..,..=..,..] {...}
              OPT       OPT
1   TEXT
2   inherits: \seteazacomentariu
3   TEXT
```

```
\seteazaculoare [...]
*   FILE
```

```
\seteazaculori [..,..=..,..]
*   stare         = start stop
    spot          = da nu
    expansiune    = da nu
    factor        = da nu
    rgb           = da nu
    cmyk          = da nu
    conversie     = da nu totdeauna
    pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME
    culoaretext   = COLOR
    intent        = overprint knockout niciunul
```

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie  [...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   sus         = BEFEHL
    jos         = BEFEHL
    stanga      = BEFEHL
    dreapta     = BEFEHL
    metoda      = normal niciunul NAME
    scala       = NUMMER
    nx          = NUMMER
    ny          = NUMMER
    dx          = DIMENSION
    dy          = DIMENSION
    latime      = DIMENSION
    inaltime    = DIMENSION
    spatiusus   = DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    offset      = DIMENSION
    pagina      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    hartie      = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME
    optiune     = ajustat max
    distanta    = DIMENSION
```

176

```
\seteazadimensiunihartie [...,...] [...,...]
1   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 OPT NAME
2   reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazaecraninteractiune [..,..⁼..,..]
*   latime      = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    inaltime    = ajustat max tight DIMENSION
    spatiuspate = DIMENSION
    offsetoriz  = DIMENSION
    veroffset   = DIMENSION
    spatiusus   = DIMENSION
    optiune     = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie
    copies      = NUMMER
    intarziere  = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmargine
    latimetext = DIMENSION
    latime     = DIMENSION
    distanta   = DIMENSION
    simbol     = niciunul NAME
    aliniere   = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern margine
    textalign  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern
    n          = NUMMER
    inainte    = BEFEHL
    dupa       = BEFEHL
    intre      = BEFEHL

\seteazaenumerare [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupenumeration

\seteazafonttext [...,*...]
*   DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif
    OPT
    suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic

\seteazaformulare [..,..⁼..,..]
*   metoda = XML HTML PDF
    export = da nu

\seteazaformule [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupformula

\seteazafundal [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1   NAME
2   stare         = start stop
    offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
    offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
    offsetsus     = DIMENSION
    offsetjos     = DIMENSION
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                                             OPT
1   sus antet text subsol subsol
2   bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta
3   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazafundaluri [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1   foaie pagina paginastanga OPT paginadreapta text ascuns
2   stare = start stop
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

177

```
\seteazagrosimelinie [..?..]
*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainconjurat  [...,?...] [..,..=?..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 colt           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltframe      = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  coltfundal     = rectangular rotund NUMMER
  raza           = DIMENSION
  razaframe      = DIMENSION
  razafundal     = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  adancimeframe  = DIMENSION
  adancimefundal = DIMENSION
  culoareframe   = COLOR
  framesus       = on dezactivat NAME
  framejos       = on dezactivat NAME
  framestanga    = on dezactivat NAME
  framedreapta   = on dezactivat NAME
  region         = da nu
  grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
  offsetframe    = DIMENSION
  frame          = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
  fundal         = primplan culoare NAME
  offsetfundal   = incadrat DIMENSION
  component      = NAME
  extras         = BEFEHL
  foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  setups         = NAME
  offset         = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
  latime         = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
  inaltime       = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
  aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  strut          = da nu niciunul local global
  autostrut      = da nu
  locatie        = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine formula matematica
                   normal
  autolatime     = da nu fortat
  linii          = NUMMER
  sus            = BEFEHL
  jos            = BEFEHL
  blanc          = da nu
  profile        = NAME
  gol            = da nu
  loffset        = DIMENSION
  roffset        = DIMENSION
  toffset        = DIMENSION
  boffset        = DIMENSION
  orientation    = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaingust  [...,?...] [..,..=?..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga   = DIMENSION
  mijloc   = DIMENSION
  dreapta  = DIMENSION
  implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
```

178

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  stare                   = start stop
   stil                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                 = COLOR
   culoarecontrast         = COLOR
   titlu                   = TEXT
   subtitlu                = COLOR
   autor                   = TEXT
   data                    = TEXT
   keyword                 = TEXT
   focus                   = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
   meniu                   = on dezactivat
   fieldlayer              = auto NAME
   calculeaza              = REFERENCE
   click                   = da nu
   display                 = normal nou
   pagina                  = da nu pagina nume auto
   actiunedeschidere       = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchidere        = REFERENCE
   actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina  = REFERENCE
   setsimbol               = NAME
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   inaltime                = DIMENSION
   focusoffset             = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazainteractiunea [...]
                          OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\seteazajos [...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazaliniesilabe [..,..*..,..]
*  semn = normal larg
```

```
\seteazaliniesubtire [..,..*..,..]
*  inaltime              = max DIMENSION
   inaltime              = max DIMENSION
   fundal                = culoare
   frame                 = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla          = DIMENSION
   alternativ            = a b c niciunul
   culoarefundal         = COLOR
   culoare               = COLOR
   spatiereinterliniara  = mic mediu mare NUMMER
   inainte               = BEFEHL
   dupa                  = BEFEHL
   intre                 = BEFEHL
   n                     = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazalinii [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  optiune  = impachetat
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   intre    = BEFEHL
   aliniat  = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu   = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda  = BEFEHL
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   stanga   = BEFEHL
   dreapta  = BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazaliniimargine [...] [..,..²..,..]
                         OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

179

```
\seteazaliniinegre [..,..=..,..]
*   latime    = max DIMENSION
    inaltime  = max DIMENSION
    inaltime  = max DIMENSION
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
    alternativ = a b
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare   = COLOR
    type      = mp da nu
    mp        = NAME

\seteazaliniiumplere [..,..=..,..]
*   inainte     = BEFEHL
    dupa        = BEFEHL
    margine     = DIMENSION
    latime      = DIMENSION
    distanta    = DIMENSION
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazalista [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1  LISTE
2  stare                 = start stop
   locatie               = niciunul aici
   type                  = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu              = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                           curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                           SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista                 = NAME
   latime                = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime              = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime              = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol                = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta              = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter               = BEFEHL
   stopper               = BEFEHL
   comanda               = \...##1##2##3
   comandanumar          = \...##1
   comandatext           = \...##1
   comandapagina         = \...##1
   numarpagina           = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu            = da nu totdeauna
   inainte               = BEFEHL
   dupa                  = BEFEHL
   intre                 = BEFEHL
   margine               = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta              = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu         = da nu
   numberalign           = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   suspenda              = da nu
   stanga                = BEFEHL
   dreapta               = BEFEHL
   interactiune          = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext             = da nu TEXT
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               = COLOR
   stilnumar             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar          = COLOR
   stiltext              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext           = COLOR
   stilpagina            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina         = COLOR
   referinta             = NUMMER
   extras                = NAME
   order                 = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ            = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                           vertical NAME
   latimemaxima          = DIMENSION
   pageprefix            = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset         = NAME
   pageprefixsegments    = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector   = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageconversionset     = NAME
   pagestarter           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper           = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazalistacombinata [...] [..,..=..,..]
                        1      2
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setareCOMBINEDLIST [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```
instances: content

```
\punecontent [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalista
```

181

```
\seteazamajuscule [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu = da nu
   sc    = da nu
   stil  = STYLE BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazamakeup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1  NAME
2  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
   comanda     = BEFEHL
   latime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime    = DIMENSION
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups      = NAME
   sus         = BEFEHL
   jos         = BEFEHL
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   locatie     = sus
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   pagestate   = start stop
   stareantet  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staresus    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   starejos    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   staretext   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
   douafete    = da nu gol
   stil        = inherits: \value-style
   culoare     = COLOR
```

```
\seteazamarcaje [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  stare       = start stop
   expansiune  = da nu
   separator   = BEFEHL
   filtercommand = \...##1
```

```
\seteazameniuinteractiune [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ    = vertical orizontal ascuns
   category      = NAME
   offsetstanga  = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetsus     = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
   latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign     = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
   stare         = start gol local
   stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   distanta      = overlay DIMENSION
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   pozitie       = da nu
   mijloc        = BEFEHL
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
   aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazaminicitat [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\seteazanumarpagina [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

```
\seteazanumarsubpagina [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\seteazanumartitlu [..¹.] [..².]
1  ABSCHNITT
2  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\seteazanumerotarelinii [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  start      = NUMMER
   pas        = NUMMER
   metoda     = pagina primul urmatorul
   conversie  = NAME
   continua   = da nu
   locatie    = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   aliniere   = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto
   comanda    = \...##1
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   margine    = DIMENSION
   latime     = margine DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotarepagina [..,..=..,..]
*  alternativ = ofata douafete
   pagina     = inherits: \pagina
   strut      = da nu
   comanda    = \...##1
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   stare      = start stop
   latime     = DIMENSION
   locatie    = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [..,..=..,..]
*  stare      = start stop linie reset
   distanta   = DIMENSION
   stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\seteazapaleta [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [..¹.] [...,²...] [..,..³..,..]
                      OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  fiecare NUMMER
3  n            = NUMMER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = DIMENSION ajustat
   sus          = BEFEHL
   jos          = BEFEHL
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern       = BEFEHL
   comanda      = BEFEHL
   rigla        = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\seteazaparagrafe [....] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME:NUMMER
2  n            = NUMMER
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = DIMENSION ajustat
   sus          = BEFEHL
   jos          = BEFEHL
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   intern       = BEFEHL
   comanda      = BEFEHL
   rigla        = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [..,..=..,..]
*  stare    = start stop
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   dupa     = BEFEHL
   intre    = BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [..,..=..,..]
*  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [..,..=..,..]
*  stare        = start stop
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   autofile     = da nu
   export       = da nu
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   latime       = DIMENSION
   douafete     = da nu
   interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot
   separator    = BEFEHL
   prefix       = + - TEXT
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...] [..,..²..,..]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER  OPT
2  referencemethod          = avans
   expansiune               = da nu xml
   numarpropriu             = da nu
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativ               = a b A B
   metoda                   = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = da nu tot
   criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                              ABSCHNITT:tot
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = da nu
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
   latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
   indicator                = da nu
   inainte                  = BEFEHL
   dupa                     = BEFEHL
   comanda                  = \...##1
   comandatext              = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   comandapagina            = \...##1
   distanta                 = DIMENSION
   interactiune             = text numarpagina
   numarpagina              = da nu
   simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare                  = COLOR
   stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext              = COLOR
   stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarepagina            = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   balanta                  = da nu
   aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder              = numere
```

```
\seteazaregistru [...,^1...] [...,^2...] [..,..^3=..,..]
                     OPT          OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 referencemethod          = avans
  expansiune               = da nu xml
  numarpropriu             = da nu
  xmlsetup                 = NAME
  alternativ               = a b A B
  metoda                   = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
  compress                 = da nu tot impachetat
  criteriu                 = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
  pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
  pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
  pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pageprefixset            = NAME
  pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:tot
  pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
  pageprefix               = da nu
  pageseparatorset         = NAME
  pageconversionset        = NAME
  pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  latimemaxima             = DIMENSION
  indicator                = da nu
  inainte                  = BEFEHL
  dupa                     = BEFEHL
  comanda                  = \...##1
  comandatext              = \...##1
  deeptextcommand          = \...##1
  comandapagina            = \...##1
  distanta                 = DIMENSION
  interactiune             = text numarpagina
  numarpagina              = da nu
  simbol                   = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
  language                 = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
  stil                     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare                  = COLOR
  stiltext                 = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext              = COLOR
  stilpagina               = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarepagina            = COLOR
  n                        = NUMMER
  balanta                  = da nu
  aliniere                 = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  numberorder              = numere
```

```
\setareREGISTER [...,^1...] [..,..^2=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
instances: index
```

```
\seteazarigletext [..,..=..,..]
*  inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
   locatie         = stanga inmargine
   stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare         = COLOR
   culoarerigla    = COLOR
   latime          = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   distanta        = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime = on dezactivat
   fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

186

```
\seteazarigleumplere [..,..=..,..]
*   inainte            = BEFEHL
    dupa               = BEFEHL
    n                  = NUMMER
    spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMMER
    distanta           = DIMENSION
    latime             = ajustat broad DIMENSION
    separator          = BEFEHL
    stil               = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare            = COLOR
```

```
\seteazarotare [..,..=..,..]
*   locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal
    rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\seteazasimbol [..*..]
*   NAME
```

```
\seteazasinonime [...,...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   expansiune   = da nu xml
    alternativ   = primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul    = BEFEHL
    comanda      = \...##1##2##3
    comandatext  = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language     = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda       = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu     = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      = COLOR
    stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext  = COLOR
    stilsinonim  = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\abbreviation [..¹..] {..²..} {..³..}
                 OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
```

```
\seteazasortare [...,...¹...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1   SINGULAR
2   expansiune   = da nu xml
    alternativ   = primul ultim normal NAME
    urmatorul    = BEFEHL
    comanda      = \...##1##2##3
    comandatext  = \...##1
    synonymcommand = \...##1
    language     = implicit DIN␣5007-1 DIN␣5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
    metoda       = implicit inainte dupa primul ultim ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
    criteriu     = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT
    stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare      = COLOR
    stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretext  = COLOR
    stilsinonim  = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresinonim = COLOR
```

```
\logo [..¹..] {..²..}
          OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
```

```
\seteazaspatiu [..*..]
*   fixat impachetat broad
                        OPT
```

```
\seteazaspatiualb [...,*...]
*   fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION
                          OPT
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 linie          = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = NUMMER
  inaltime       = NUMMER
  inaltimeminima = NUMMER
  mindepth       = NUMMER
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  sus            = NUMMER inaltime
  jos            = NUMMER
  dilatat        = NUMMER
  shrink         = NUMMER
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,...]
                                  OPT
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...]
* NAME
```

```
\seteazasubsol [...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazasus [...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatabele [..,..=..,..]
* text        = DIMENSION max
  split       = da nu repetat auto
  frame       = on dezactivat
  NL          = inherits: \blanc
  VL          = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  HL          = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER
  distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul
  aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta
  comenzi     = BEFEHL
  fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = strut NUMMER
  inaltime    = strut NUMMER
  openup      = DIMENSION
```

```
\seteazatabulatori [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT    OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\seteazatext [...] [..,..=..,..]
             OPT
1 text margine bordura
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

```
\seteazatexteantet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura  OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextejos [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 text margine bordura OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT   OPT
2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesubsol [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
                           OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
1  text margine bordura
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextesus [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1  text margine bordura⁰ᴾᵀ   OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\seteazatextetext [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵]
1  text margine bordura  OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT    OPT
2  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
\setareLABELtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

```
\presetbtxlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetheadtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetmathlabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                           OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetoperatortext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetprefixtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetsuffixtext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presettaglabeltext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\presetunittext [...¹] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE
```

189

```
\seteazatitlu [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
          OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel        = NAME
   bodypartlabel         = NAME
   appendixlabel         = NAME
   backpartlabel         = NAME
   expansiune            = da nu xml
   catcodes              = NAME
   sectionresetset       = NAME
   sectionseparatorset   = NAME
   sectionconversionset  = NAME
   conversie             = NAME
   sectionstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset            = NAME
   sectionsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                           ABSCHNITT:tot
   referenceprefix       = + - TEXT
   stil                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare               = COLOR
   stiltext              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext           = COLOR
   stilnumar             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoarenumar          = COLOR
   cuplare               = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu          = da nu
   beforesection         = BEFEHL
   aftersection          = BEFEHL
   insidesection         = BEFEHL
   numarincrement        = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu             = da nu ascuns gol
   numar                 = da nu
   pagina                = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje               = pagina reset
   antet                 = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   text                  = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   subsol                = start stop inalt niciunul normal gol faramarcare NAME
   inainte               = BEFEHL
   dupa                  = BEFEHL
   intre                 = BEFEHL
   continua              = da nu
   alinieretitlu         = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara  = NAME
   interactiune          = lista referinta
   internalgrid          = NAME
   grid                  = normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu
                           jos niciunul linie strut box min max centru NAME
   aliniere              = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta             = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut                 = da nu
   suspenda              = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine               = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator        = da nu auto
   alternativ            = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse textmarginal NAME
   latime                = DIMENSION
   numberwidth           = DIMENSION
   latimetext            = DIMENSION
   distanta              = DIMENSION
   textdistance          = DIMENSION
   comandainainte        = BEFEHL
   comandadupa           = BEFEHL
   comanda               = \...##1##2
   comandatext           = \...##1
   deeptextcommand       = \...##1
   comandanumar          = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand     = \...##1
   locatie               = NAME
```

```
\seteazatitluri [...,...] [..,..²..,..]
            OPT
1  ABSCHNITT
2  inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\chapter [...,...] {...}
       OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

190

```
\part [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\section [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsection [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\subsubsubsubsubject [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE     OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\title [...,...] {...}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\seteazatoleranta [...,...]
* orizontal vertical foartestrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat
```

```
\seteazatranzitiepagina [...]
* reset auto start aleator NUMMER
```

```
\seteazatype [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                OPT
1 NAME
2 optiune  = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  comanda  = CSNAME
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  tab      = da nu NUMMER
  compact  = absolut ultim tot
  escape   = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  linii    = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu   = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

\seteazatyping [...,...] [..,..≝..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 margineimpara = DIMENSION
  marginepara   = DIMENSION
  margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
  optiune       = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  linii         = da nu normal despsilabe
  spatiu        = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat
  keeptogether  = da nu
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  strip         = da nu NUMMER
  range         = NUMMER NAME
  tab           = da nu NUMMER
  escape        = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  continua      = da nu
  start         = NUMMER
  stop          = NUMMER
  pas           = NUMMER
  numerotare    = fisier linie nu
  blanc         = inherits: \blanc

\seteazaurl [..,..≝..,..]
* stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR

\setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 export nature pdf
3 inline display mixed

\setemeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\setevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setevariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setevariables [...] [..,..≝..,..]
1 NAME
2 set    = BEFEHL
  reset  = BEFEHL
  KEY    = VALUE

\setfirstline [...]
* NAME      OPT
```

192

```
\setflag {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfont ..
* FONT
```

```
\setfontcolorsheme [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\setfontsolution [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setfontstrut
```

```
\setgmeasure {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
```

```
\setgvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setgvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE
```

```
\setgvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\sethboxregister ... {...}
1 CSNAME NUMMER
2 CONTENT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sethyphenationfeatures [...,...]
                        OPT
* NAME reset
```

```
\setinitial [...] [..,..=..,..]
            OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupinitial
```

```
\setinjector [...¹.] [...,².,...] [...³.]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\setinteraction [...*.]
* ascuns NAME
```

```
\setinterfacecommand {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceconstant {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfaceelement {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinterfacemessage {...¹.} {...².} {...³.}
1 NAME
2 titlu NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT
```

```
\setinterfacevariable {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\setinternalrendering [...¹.] [...².] {...³.}
1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setitaliccorrection [...*.]
* reset 1 2
```

```
\setJSpreamble {...¹.} {...².}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayer [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³=..,..] {...⁴.}
                  OPT        OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga dreapta par impar
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] [..,..³=..,..] {...⁴.}
                          OPT              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayerframed [...¹.] [..,..²=..,..] {...³.}
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setlayertext [...̇.] [..,..=̲²..,..] [..,..=̲³..,..] {...̇.}
                       OPT            OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuplayer
3  aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime    = DIMENSION
   stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare   = COLOR
4  TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...̇.]
*  filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...̇.]
*  [-+]DIMENSION   OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=̲³..,..] {..⁴.}
                            OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {..¹.} {..².} {..,..=̲³..,..}
                                      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {..¹.} {..².} {..³.} {..,..=̲⁴..,..}
                                                  OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {..¹.} {..².}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [..¹.] [..=̲²..]
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [..¹.] [..,..=̲²..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...̇.]
*  implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [..¹.] [..².]
1  NAME
2  NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [..¹.] {..².}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,̇...}
*  display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME
```

```
\setmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setmessagetext {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setmode {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\setnostrut
```

```
\setnote [...] [...,...] {...}
              OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [...,...] {...}
                OPT
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
3  TEXT
```

```
\setnotetext [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setnote [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  titlu      = TEXT
   semncarte  = TEXT
   lista      = TEXT
   referinta  = REFERENCE
```

```
\setobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  CSNAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\setoldstyle
```

```
\setpagegrid [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1  c       = NUMMER
   r       = NUMMER
   optiune = niciunul
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setpagereference {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  REFERENCE
```

```
\setpagestate [...] [...]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpagestaterealpageno {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
```

```
\setpenalties \.¹.. {.².} {.³.}
1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setpercentdimen {.¹.} {.².}
1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER
```

```
\setposition {.ˢ.}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionbox {.¹.} \.².. {.³.}
1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositiondata {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
```

```
\setpositiondataplus {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {...,⁵...}
1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT
```

```
\setpositiononly {.ˢ.}
* NAME
```

```
\setpositionplus {.¹.} {...,²...} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setpositionstrut {.ˢ.}
* NAME
```

```
\setprofile [.ˢ.]
* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
```

```
\setrandomseed {.ˢ.}
* NUMMER
```

```
\setreference [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreferencedobject {.¹.} {.².} \.³.. {.⁴.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setregisterentry [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                    OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setreplacement [...]
* reset NAME
```

```
\setrigidcolumnbalance ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\setrigidcolumnhsize {...} {...} {...}
1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER
```

```
\setscript [...]
* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\setsectionblock [...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 semncarte = TEXT
```

```
\setsimplecolumnhsize [..,..⁺..,..]
* n       = NUMMER
  latime  = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  linii   = NUMMER
```

```
\setsmallbodyfont
```

```
\setsmallcaps
```

```
\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\setstructurepageregister [...] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..]
                                            OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta   = NAME
  keys       = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries    = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1     = TEXT
  keys:2     = TEXT
  keys:3     = TEXT
  entries:1  = TEXT
  entries:2  = TEXT
  entries:3  = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setstrut
```

```
\setsuperiors
```

```
\setsystemmode {...}
* NAME
```

```
\settabular
```

```
\settaggedmetadata [..,..=..,..]
* KEY = VALUE
```

```
                    1        2       3        4      5
\settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                  OPT    OPT
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stanga centru dreapta
4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

```
                  1      2      3     4
\settightobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
                            1      2      3     4
\settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
                              1      2      3     4
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
              1      2
\setuevalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
              1      2
\setugvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT
```

```
                         1      2      3     4
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setupattachment [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   fisier      = FILE
   nume        = NAME
   buffer      = BUFFER
   stare       = start stop
   metoda      = normal ascuns
   simbol      = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   latime      = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   inaltime    = ajustat DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   textlayer   = NAME
   locatie     = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmargine marginestanga marginedreapta text inalt niciunul
   distanta    = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupattachments [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

```
\setupbackend [..,..⁼..,..]
*  export  = da FILE
   xhtml   = FILE
   fisier  = FILE
   intent  = NAME
   spatiu  = da nu
   xmpfile = FILE
   format  = version implicit NAME
   nivel   = NUMMER
   optiune = totdeauna niciodata
   profile = FILE
```

```
\setupbar [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1  NAME
2  culoare        = COLOR
   continua       = da nu tot
   gol            = da nu
   unitate        = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order          = primplan fundal
   grosimerigla   = DIMENSION
   metoda         = NUMMER
   offset         = NUMMER
   dy             = NUMMER
   max            = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp             = NAME
   stanga         = TEXT
   dreapta        = TEXT
```

```
\setupbars [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

```
\hiddenbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\nobar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbar {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\overbars {...}
*  CONTENT
```

200

```
\overstrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\overstrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbar {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underbars {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdash {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdashes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdot {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underdots {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandom {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\underrandoms {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrike {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\understrikes {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupbleeding [..,..=..,..]
* latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  locatie   = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatat   = da nu
  pagina    = da nu
```

```
\setupbookmark [..,..=..,..]
* fortat               = da nu
  numar                = da nu
  numberseparatorset   = NAME
  numberconversionset  = NAME
  numberstarter        = BEFEHL
  numberstopper        = BEFEHL
  numbersegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  sectionblock         = da nu
```

```
\setupbtx [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 specification    = implicit apa aps NAME
  dataset          = implicit NAME
  comanda          = \...##1
  stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit        = NUMMER
  etaldisplay      = NUMMER
  etaloption       = ultim
  stopper          = initials
  interactiune     = start stop numar text pagina tot
  alternativ       = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears
                     authornum authoryear
  sorttype         = normal reverse
  compress         = da nu
  implicit         = implicit NAME
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare          = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxdataset [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

```
\setupbtxlist [...¹.] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

```
\setupbtxregister [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                             OPT
1 NAME
2 stare     = start stop
  dataset   = NAME
  field     = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register  = NAME
  metoda    = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupbtxrendering [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 staretext     = start stop
  pagestate     = start stop
  separator     = BEFEHL
  criteriu      = precedent cite aici tot niciunul
  filter        = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titlu         = TEXT
  inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  dataset       = NAME
  metoda        = dataset fortat local global niciunul
  sorttype      = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index
  repeta        = da nu
  group         = NAME
  numerotare    = da nu num index tag short pagina
```

```
\setupbtx [...˙.]
* NAME
```

```
\setupbutton [...,¹....] [..,..²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stare           = start stop
  aceeasipagina   = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  alternativ      = ascuns
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

202

```
\setupcharacterkerning [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 factor    = max NUMMER
  latime    = DIMENSION
  features  = NAME
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupcharacterspacing [..¹.] [..².] [..,..≟..,..]
                                       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 stanga    = NUMMER
  dreapta   = NUMMER
  alternativ = 0 1
```

```
\setupchemical [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 strut        = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  latime       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  inaltime     = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  stanga       = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  dreapta      = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  sus          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  jos          = ajustat niciunul NUMMER
  scala        = mic mediu mare normal NUMMER
  rotatie      = NUMMER
  symaliniere  = auto
  axa          = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset       = DIMENSION
  unitate      = DIMENSION
  factor       = NUMMER
  frame        = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext     = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune   = mic mediu mare
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
```

```
\setupchemicalframed [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupcollector [...,...] [..,..≟..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
  stare   = start stop
```

```
\setupcolumnspan [..,..≟..,..]
* n = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

203

```
\setupcombination [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere   = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua   = da nu
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  intre      = BEFEHL
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupcounter [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 start              = NUMMER
  counter            = NAME
  metoda             = pagina
  stare              = start stop
  mod                = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT
  prefix             = da nu
  prefixseparatorset = NAME
  prefixconversion   = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset          = NAME
  prefixsegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberorder        = reverse
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversion   = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  type               = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
  criteriu           = strict positiv tot
  prefixconnector    = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupdataset [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setupdelimitedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  language     = local global SPRACHE
  metoda       = font
  repeta       = da nu
  locatie      = text paragraf margine
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  mijloc       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  nextleft     = BEFEHL
  nextright    = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa   = inherits: \blanc
  marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaresimbol = COLOR
```

```
\aside [...] {...}
1 SPRACHE OPT
2 CONTENT
```

204

```
\blockquote [....] {....}
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quotation [....] {....}
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\quote [....] {....}
1   SPRACHE OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\speech [....] {....}
1   SPRACHE  OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupdescription [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME           OPT
2   titlu         = da nu
    nivel         = NUMMER
    text          = TEXT
    headcommand   = \...##1
    inainte       = BEFEHL
    dupa          = BEFEHL
    intre         = BEFEHL
    alternativ    = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                    outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
    aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    headalign     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat       = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    display       = da nu
    aliniaturmator = da nu auto
    latime        = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
    distanta      = niciunul DIMENSION
    dilatat       = NUMMER
    shrink        = NUMMER
    suspenda      = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
    closesymbol   = BEFEHL
    closecommand  = \...##1
    expansiune    = da nu xml
    referenceprefix = + - TEXT
    exemplu       = TEXT
    margine       = da nu standard DIMENSION
    stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare       = COLOR
    stiltitlu     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu  = COLOR
```

```
\setupdirections [..,..=..,..]
*   bidi   = on dezactivat local global
    metoda = unu doi implicit
    fences = da nu
    break  = ambele inainte
```

```
\setupdocument [..,..=..,..]
*   inainte          = BEFEHL
    dupa             = BEFEHL
    metadata:author  = TEXT
    metadata:title   = TEXT
    metadata:subject = TEXT
    metadata:keywords = TEXT
    KEY              = VALUE
```

```
\setupeffect [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME          OPT
2   metoda       = niciunul comanda
    dilatat      = NUMMER
    grosimerigla = NUMMER
    alternativ   = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatat
```

```
\setupenumeration [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME                                    OPT
2  titlu        = da nu
   numar        = da nu
   comandanumar = \...##1
   distantatitlu = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   titlecommand = \...##1
   titleleft    = BEFEHL
   titleright   = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   simbol       = BEFEHL
   starter      = BEFEHL
   stopper      = BEFEHL
   cuplare      = NAME
   counter      = NAME
   nivel        = NUMMER
   text         = TEXT
   headcommand  = \...##1
   inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   alternativ   = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display      = da nu
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   latime       = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta     = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat      = NUMMER
   shrink       = NUMMER
   suspenda     = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol  = BEFEHL
   closecommand = \...##1
   expansiune   = da nu xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   exemplu      = TEXT
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupenv [..,..=..,..]
*  set   = BEFEHL
   reset = BEFEHL
   KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setupexport [..,..=..,..]
*  aliniere    = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext    = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   titlu       = TEXT
   subtitlu    = TEXT
   autor       = TEXT
   alternativ  = html div
   properties  = da nu
   hyphen      = da nu
   cssfile     = FILE
   primapagina = FILE
   ultimapagina = FILE
```

```
\setupexternalfigure [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                               OPT
1  NAME
2  latime       = DIMENSION
   inaltime     = DIMENSION
   eticheta     = NAME
   pagina       = NUMMER
   obiect       = da nu
   prefix       = TEXT
   metoda       = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale    = da nu
   previzualizare = da nu
   mask         = niciunul
   rezolutie    = NUMMER
   culoare      = COLOR
   arguments    = TEXT
   repeta       = da nu
   factor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw      = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
   equalwidth   = DIMENSION
   equalheight  = DIMENSION
   scala        = NUMMER
   xscala       = NUMMER
   yscala       = NUMMER
   s            = NUMMER
   sx           = NUMMER
   sy           = NUMMER
   linii        = NUMMER
   locatie      = local global implicit
   director     = PATH
   optiune      = test incadrat gol
   forgroundcolor = COLOR
   reset        = da nu
   fundal       = culoare primplan NAME
   frame        = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax         = NUMMER
   ymax         = NUMMER
   frames       = on dezactivat
   interactiune = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext     = DIMENSION
   comment      = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune   = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache        = PATH
   resources    = PATH
   display      = FILE
   conversie    = TEXT
   order        = LISTE
   crossreference = da nu NUMMER
```

```
\setupexternalsoundtracks [..,..=..,..]
* optiune = repetat
```

```
\setupfieldbody [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

207

```
\setupfieldcategory [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 start            = NUMMER
  stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare          = COLOR
  type             = radio sub text linie push check signature
  values           = TEXT
  implicit         = TEXT
  culoareframecamp = COLOR
  culoarefundalcamp = COLOR
  latime           = DIMENSION
  inaltime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime         = DIMENSION
  aliniere         = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
  n                = NUMMER
  simbol           = NAME
  fieldlayer       = NAME
  optiune          = readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
  clickintru       = REFERENCE
  clickies         = REFERENCE
  regiuneintrare   = REFERENCE
  regiuneiesire    = REFERENCE
  dupatasta        = REFERENCE
  format           = REFERENCE
  verifica         = REFERENCE
  calculeaza       = REFERENCE
  focusin          = REFERENCE
  focusout         = REFERENCE
  openpage         = REFERENCE
  closepage        = REFERENCE

\setupfieldcontentframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

\setupfieldlabelframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfieldtotalframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  alternativ = reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupfiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 marginestanga  = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  alternativ     = simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
  metoda         = local global centru broad
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  inaltime       = DIMENSION
  offset         = DIMENSION
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  aliniere       = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
  simbol         = BEFEHL
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR

\setupfirstline [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n          = NUMMER
  alternativ = implicit linie cuvant
  stil       = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare    = COLOR
```

```
\setupfittingpage [...,²,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 pagestate  = start stop
  comanda    = \...##1
  margine    = pagina
  scala      = NUMMER
  hartie     = auto defaut NAME
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupfontexpansion [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  factor  = NUMMER
  dilatat = NUMMER
  shrink  = NUMMER
  pas     = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfontprotrusion [.¹.] [..,..=²..,..]
1 NAME
2 vector  = NAME
  factor  = NUMMER
  stanga  = NUMMER
  dreapta = NUMMER
```

```
\setupfonts [..,..=*..,..]
* language = nu auto
```

```
\setupfontsolution [...,¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 goodies  = FILE
  solution = NAME
  less     = NAME
  more     = NAME
  metoda   = preroll split normal reverse aleator
  criteriu = NUMMER
```

```
\setupformula [...,¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie        = stanga dreapta
  aliniere       = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal
  strut          = da nu
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
  spatiuinainte  = inherits: \blanc
  spatiudupa     = inherits: \blanc
  comandanumar   = \...##1
  culoare        = COLOR
  stilnumar      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarenumar   = COLOR
  optiune        = impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
  margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
  marginestanga  = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
  alternativ     = NAME
  aliniaturmator = da nu auto
  grid           = inherits: \snaptogrid
  frame          = numar
  expansiune     = da nu xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  xmlsetup       = NAME
  catcodes       = NAME
  split          = da nu
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupformulaframed [...,¹,...] [..,..=²..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga      = BEFEHL
  dreapta     = BEFEHL
  leftoffser  = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus   = DIMENSION
  offsetjos   = DIMENSION
  corectielinie = da nu
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupframedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga          = BEFEHL
  dreapta         = BEFEHL
  intern          = BEFEHL
  locatie         = stanga dreapta centru niciunul
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  fonttext        = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  aliniat         = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
  stil            = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare         = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT
1 NAME
2 alternativ    = orizontal vertical undeva
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\helptext [...] {...} {...}
            OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 distanta = DIMENSION
  up       = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda = da nu
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [..,..=..,..]
* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
```

```
\setupindentedtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   exemplu     = TEXT
   text        = TEXT
   latime      = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator   = BEFEHL
   stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare     = COLOR
   stiltitlu   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
```

```
\setupinitial [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  n        = NUMMER
   m        = NUMMER
   inainte  = BEFEHL
   distanta = DIMENSION
   hoffset  = DIMENSION
   voffset  = linie DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
   font     = FONT
   text     = TEXT
   locatie  = margine text
   metoda   = primul ultim auto niciunul
```

```
\setupinsertion [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,...]
*  text totdeauna global niciunul
```

```
\setupitemgroup [....¹.] [...,²...] [...,³...] [..,..⁴...,..]
                        OPT        OPT         OPT
1  NAME
2  fiecare NUMMER
3  intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext
   larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru
   cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried orizontal NAME
4  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   intre        = BEFEHL
   inaintetitlu = BEFEHL
   dupatitlu    = BEFEHL
   textstanga   = BEFEHL
   textdreapta  = BEFEHL
   stanga       = BEFEHL
   dreapta      = BEFEHL
   factor       = NUMMER
   pas          = DIMENSION
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   margine      = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginestanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
   marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
   aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat      = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   start        = NUMMER
   symaliniere  = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   simbol       = NAME
   n            = NUMMER
   aliniaturmator = da nu auto
   intern       = BEFEHL
   comanda      = CSNAME
   elemente     = NUMMER
   latimemaxima = DIMENSION
   itemalign    = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
   alignsymbol  = da nu
   textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
   punestopper  = da nu
   stil         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare      = COLOR
   stiltitlu    = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu = COLOR
   stilmarcaj   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaremarcaj = COLOR
   stilsimbol   = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaresimbol = COLOR
   grid         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter
```

212

```
\setupitemgroup [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT
1   NAME NAME:NUMMER
2   inainte        = BEFEHL
    dupa           = BEFEHL
    intre          = BEFEHL
    inaintetitlu   = BEFEHL
    dupatitlu      = BEFEHL
    textstanga     = BEFEHL
    textdreapta    = BEFEHL
    stanga         = BEFEHL
    dreapta        = BEFEHL
    factor         = NUMMER
    pas            = DIMENSION
    latime         = DIMENSION
    distanta       = DIMENSION
    optiune        = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine
                     lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat
                     reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER*broad NUMMER*serried
                     orizontal NAME
    margine        = da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginestanga  = da nu standard DIMENSION
    marginedreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
    aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
    start          = NUMMER
    symaliniere    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
    simbol         = NAME
    n              = NUMMER
    aliniaturmator = da nu auto
    intern         = BEFEHL
    comanda        = CSNAME
    elemente       = NUMMER
    latimemaxima   = DIMENSION
    itemalign      = stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
    alignsymbol    = da nu
    textdistance   = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION
    punestopper    = da nu
    stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoare        = COLOR
    stiltitlu      = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaretitlu   = COLOR
    stilmarcaj     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaremarcaj  = COLOR
    stilsimbol     = STYLE BEFEHL
    culoaresimbol  = COLOR
    grid           = inherits: \definegridsnapping
    inherits: \setupcounter

\setareITEMGROUP [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                  OPT      OPT        OPT
1   fiecare NUMMER
2   inherits: \setupitemgroup
3   inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize
```

213

```
\setuplabel  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  titlu            = da nu
   numar            = da nu
   comandanumar     = \...##1
   distantatitlu    = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu     = COLOR
   titlecommand     = \...##1
   titleleft        = BEFEHL
   titleright       = BEFEHL
   stanga           = BEFEHL
   dreapta          = BEFEHL
   simbol           = BEFEHL
   starter          = BEFEHL
   stopper          = BEFEHL
   cuplare          = NAME
   counter          = NAME
   nivel            = NUMMER
   text             = TEXT
   headcommand      = \...##1
   inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = BEFEHL
   intre            = BEFEHL
   alternativ       = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                      outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat          = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display          = da nu
   aliniaturmator   = da nu auto
   latime           = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta         = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda         = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol      = BEFEHL
   closecommand     = \...##1
   expansiune       = da nu xml
   referenceprefix  = + - TEXT
   exemplu          = TEXT
   margine          = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare          = COLOR
   stiltitlu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu     = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setuplayer  [...,...]  [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME              OPT
2  stare            = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune          = test
   pagina           = NUMMER
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   region           = NAME
   rotatie          = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie          = da nu overlay
   hoffset          = max DIMENSION
   voffset          = max DIMENSION
   offset           = DIMENSION
   dx               = DIMENSION
   dy               = DIMENSION
   sx               = NUMMER
   sy               = NUMMER
   x                = DIMENSION
   y                = DIMENSION
   colt             = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie          = grila stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
   linie            = NUMMER
   coloana          = NUMMER
   directie         = normal reverse
   douafete         = da nu
   metoda           = ajustat overlay
   repeta           = da
   preset           = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttopleft
                      lefttopright NAME
```

214

```
\setuplayeredtext [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuplayouttext [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 sus antet text subsol subsol^OPT
2 text margine bordura
3 stare          = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil           = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare        = COLOR
  strut          = da nu
  n              = NUMMER
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  stilstanga     = STYLE BEFEHL
  stildreapta    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoarestanga  = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime         = DIMENSION
  latimestanga   = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

```
\setuplinefiller [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie      = stanga dreapta ambele
  scop         = stanga dreapta local
  mp           = NAME
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime     = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  threshold    = DIMENSION
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  culoare      = COLOR
  stiltext     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext  = COLOR
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\setuplinefillers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\setuplinenote [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 compress           = da nu
  compressmethod     = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator  = BEFEHL
  compressdistance   = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\linenote {...}
* TEXT
```

215

```
\setuplinetable [...¹.] [...².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT      OPT
1  r c
2  impar par antet NUMMER
3  linii         = ajustat NUMMER
   inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   intre         = BEFEHL
   dilatat       = da nu DIMENSION
   latimemaxima  = ajustat DIMENSION
   nstanga       = NUMMER
   n             = NUMMER
   repeta        = da nu
   nx            = NUMMER
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = ajustat linie DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   fundal        = culoare
   culoarefundal = COLOR
   xheight       = max DIMENSION
   xdepth        = max DIMENSION
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setuplistalternative [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                          OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   comanda       = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime        = DIMENSION
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   dilatat       = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplistextra [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1  NAME
2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
                                  OPT
```

```
\setuplocalinterlinespace [..*.]
*  NAME
```

```
\setuplow [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
              OPT
1  NAME
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowhigh [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                  OPT
1  NAME
2  distanta = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setuplowmidhigh [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 up       = DIMENSION
  down     = DIMENSION
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\unitslow {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupMPgraphics [..,..=..,..]
* culoare = local global
  mpy     = FILE
```

```
\setupMPinstance [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups          = NAME
  stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext     = COLOR
  extensions      = da nu
  metoda          = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

```
\setupMPpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\setupMPvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setupmarginblock [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stare     = start stop
  latime    = DIMENSION
  inainte   = BEFEHL
  dupa      = BEFEHL
  intre     = BEFEHL
  aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
  sus       = BEFEHL
  jos       = BEFEHL
  locatie   = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
  stanga    = BEFEHL
  dreapta   = BEFEHL
```

```
\setupmargindata [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 strut     = da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
  comanda   = \...##1
  latime    = DIMENSION
  aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  anchor    = region text
  locatie   = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda    = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category  = implicit bordura
  scop      = local global
  optiune   = text paragraf
  margine   = local normal margine bordura
  distanta  = DIMENSION
  hoffset   = DIMENSION
  voffset   = DIMENSION
  dy        = DIMENSION
  spatiujos = DIMENSION
  threshold = DIMENSION
  linie     = NUMMER
  stack     = da continuu
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\setupmarginframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\atleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\atrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininner [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininneredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\ininnermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleft [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inleftmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inother [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                              OPT
1   referinta = REFERENCE
    inherits: \setupmargindata
2   inherits: \setupmarginframed
3   CONTENT
```

```
\inouter [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inouteredge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inoutermargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inright [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                 OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightedge [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\inrightmargin [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                     OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\margintext [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] {...}
                   OPT
1  referinta = REFERENCE
   inherits: \setupmargindata
2  inherits: \setupmarginframed
3  CONTENT
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1  NAME
2  n        = NUMMER
   m        = NUMMER
   distanta = DIMENSION
   numar    = auto
   separator = TEXT
   aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
   locatie  = sus center subsol normal
   grid     = math nu
```

```
\setupmathcases [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1  NAME
2  stanga        = BEFEHL
   dreapta       = BEFEHL
   strut         = da nu
   stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
   distanta      = DIMENSION
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 openup          = da nu
  setsimbol       = NAME
  functionstyle   = STYLE BEFEHL
  compact         = da nu
  aliniere        = l2r r2l
  bidi            = da nu
  sygreek         = normal italic niciunul
  lcgreek         = normal italic niciunul
  ucgreek         = normal italic niciunul
  italics         = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
  autopunctuation = da nu tot
  setups          = NAME
  domain          = NAME reset
  stiltext        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoaretext     = COLOR
  functioncolor   = COLOR
  integral        = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
  stylealternative = NAME
  implicit        = normal italic
  fraction        = ams ctx
```

```
\setupmathfence [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 comanda   = da nu
  stanga    = NUMMER
  mijloc    = NUMMER
  dreapta   = NUMMER
  mathstyle = display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare
  culoare   = COLOR
  stare     = auto
  metoda    = auto
  factor    = niciunul auto NUMMER
```

```
\setupmathfraction [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 distantasus     = DIMENSION
  distantajos     = DIMENSION
  margine         = DIMENSION
  culoare         = COLOR
  strut           = da nu math tight
  alternativ      = intern extern ambele
  rigla           = da nu auto
  stanga          = NUMMER
  dreapta         = NUMMER
  inlinethreshold = NUMMER
  displaythreshold = NUMMER
  fences          = CD:STRING
  grosimerigla    = DIMENSION
  mathstyle       = STYLE BEFEHL
  distanta        = nu niciunul overlay
```

```
\setupmathfractions [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\binom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dbinom {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

```
\dfrac {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
```

220

```
\frac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\sfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\tbinom {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\xxfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathframed [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\inmframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mcframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
                OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\mframed [..,..=..,..] {...}
               OPT
1   inherits: \setupmathframed
2   CONTENT
```

```
\setupmathmatrix [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1   NAME
2   stanga    = BEFEHL
    dreapta   = BEFEHL
    strut     = da nu NUMMER
    aliniere  = stanga centru dreapta normal
    stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
    distanta  = DIMENSION
    locatie   = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal
```

```
\setupmathornament [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ = mp
    culoare    = COLOR
    mpoffset   = DIMENSION
    mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathradical [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1   NAME
2   alternativ = implicit normal mp
    culoare    = COLOR
    mpoffset   = DIMENSION
    mp         = NAME
```

```
\setupmathstackers [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  topcommand   = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp           = NAME
  mpheight     = DIMENSION
  mpdepth      = DIMENSION
  mpoffset     = DIMENSION
  culoare      = COLOR
  hoffset      = DIMENSION
  voffset      = DIMENSION
  inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
  mindepth     = DIMENSION
  mathclass    = rel ord
  offset       = min max normal
  locatie      = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
  strut        = da nu
  alternativ   = normal implicit mp
  latimeminima = DIMENSION
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  moffset      = DIMENSION
  order        = normal reverse
  mathlimits   = da nu

\setupmathstyle [...,...]
* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\setupmixedcolumns [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                        OPT
1 NAME
2 grid         = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda       = otr box
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  distanta     = DIMENSION
  n            = NUMMER
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  pas          = DIMENSION
  profile      = NAME
  aliniere     = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups       = NAME
  balanta      = da nu
  splitmethod  = niciunul fixat
  alternativ   = local global
  internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
  separator    = rigla
  strut        = da nu
  culoare      = COLOR
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  directie     = normal reverse
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupmodule [...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 FILE
2 test = da nu
  KEY  = VALUE
```

```
\setupnotation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  1         2
1  NAME
2  titlu             = da nu
   numar             = da nu
   type              = note
   comandanumar      = \...##1
   distantatitlu     = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu      = COLOR
   titlecommand      = \...##1
   titleleft         = BEFEHL
   titleright        = BEFEHL
   stanga            = BEFEHL
   dreapta           = BEFEHL
   simbol            = BEFEHL
   starter           = BEFEHL
   stopper           = BEFEHL
   cuplare           = NAME
   counter           = NAME
   nivel             = NUMMER
   text              = TEXT
   headcommand       = \...##1
   inainte           = BEFEHL
   dupa              = BEFEHL
   intre             = BEFEHL
   alternativ        = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                       outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME
   aliniere          = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign         = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat           = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display           = da nu
   aliniaturmator    = da nu auto
   latime            = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta          = niciunul DIMENSION
   dilatat           = NUMMER
   shrink            = NUMMER
   suspenda          = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol       = BEFEHL
   closecommand      = \...##1
   expansiune        = da nu xml
   referenceprefix   = + - TEXT
   exemplu           = TEXT
   margine           = da nu standard DIMENSION
   stil              = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoare           = COLOR
   stiltitlu         = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu      = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

\setupnotations [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   1         2
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupnotation
```

223

```
\setupnote [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
             OPT
1 NAME
2 interactiune          = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand        = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   indicator            = da nu
   separatortext        = BEFEHL
   latime               = DIMENSION
   inaltime             = DIMENSION
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   rulecommand          = BEFEHL
   rigla                = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split                = tolerant strict foartestrict NUMMER
   factor               = NUMMER
   locatie              = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul            = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMMER
   culoarerigla         = COLOR
   grosimerigla         = DIMENSION
   setups               = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf             = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre                = BEFEHL
   scop                 = pagina
   distantacoloane      = DIMENSION
   continua             = da nu
   alternativ           = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu             = pagina
   fonttext             = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere             = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   stiltext             = STYLE BEFEHL
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   anchor               = urmatorul
   spatiuinainte        = inherits: \blanc
   spaceinbetween       = inherits: \blanc
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setupnotes [...,...] [..,..⁼..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupnote
```

```
\setupoffset [..,..⁼..,..]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox
```

```
\setupoffsetbox [..,..⁼..,..]
* x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga  = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
   offsetsus     = DIMENSION
   offsetjos     = DIMENSION
   metoda        = fixat
   latime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   inaltime      = DIMENSION
   locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol linie l c r m t b g
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...] [..,..⁼..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = CSNAME
```

```
\setupoutputroutine [...]
* NAME
```

```
\setuppagechecker [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 linii    = NUMMER
  offset   = DIMENSION
  metoda   = 0 1 2 3
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
```

```
\setuppagegrid [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 n               = NUMMER
  nstanga         = NUMMER
  ndreapta        = NUMMER
  latime          = DIMENSION auto
  distanta        = DIMENSION
  linii           = NUMMER
  latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  directie        = normal reverse
  pagina          = inherits: \pagina
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridarea [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stare       = start stop repetat
  x           = NUMMER
  y           = NUMMER
  nx          = NUMMER
  ny          = NUMMER
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR
  clipoffset  = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridareatext [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\setuppagegridlines [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppagegridspan [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 n        = NUMMER
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppagegridstart [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER
```

```
\setuppageinjection [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stare       = precedent urmatorul NUMMER
  intarziere  = da nu
  alternativ  = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME
  pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  pagestate   = start stop
  n           = NUMMER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                                OPT
1 NAME
2 renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuppageshift [...] [...] [...]
1 pagina foaie     OPT      OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
```

```
\setuppagestate [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 intarziere = da nu
```

```
\setuppairedbox [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte       = BEFEHL
  dupa          = BEFEHL
  intre         = BEFEHL
  locatie       = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos
  n             = NUMMER
  distanta      = DIMENSION
  fonttext      = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  aliniere      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil          = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare       = COLOR
```

```
\setarePAIREDBOX [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setuppairedbox
instances: legend
```

```
\punelegend [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuppairedbox
                   OPT
2 CONTENT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuppaper [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
```

```
\setupparagraph [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                     OPT
1 NAME
2 stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups  = NAME
```

```
\setupparagraphintro [...,...] [...]
1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\setupparallel [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 setups  = NAME
  start   = NUMMER
  n       = NUMMER
  criteriu = tot
```

```
\setupperiods [..,..=..,..]
* n       = NUMMER
  latime  = DIMENSION ajustat
  distanta = DIMENSION
  simbol  = BEFEHL
```

226

```
\setupplacement [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte          = BEFEHL
  dupa             = BEFEHL
  stanga           = BEFEHL
  dreapta          = BEFEHL
  grid             = inherits: \snaptogrid
  corectielinie    = on dezactivat
  corectieadancime = on dezactivat
  margine          = da nu standard
```

```
\setuppositionbar [..,..=..,..]
* stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
  n       = NUMMER
  min     = NUMMER
  max     = NUMMER
  text    = TEXT
  latime  = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupprocessor [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 stare   = start stop
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  comanda = \...##1
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupprofile [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 inaltime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  factor   = NUMMER
  linii    = NUMMER
  metoda   = strict fixat niciunul
```

```
\setupquotation [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\setuprealpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\setupreferenceformat [...,¹...] [..,..²..,..]
                            OPT
1 NAME
2 eticheta = * NAME
  stanga   = BEFEHL
  dreapta  = BEFEHL
  type     = implicit text titlu numar pagina realpage
  setups   = NAME
  autocase = da nu
  text     = TEXT
  stil     = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare  = COLOR
```

```
\setupreferenceprefix [...]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupreferencestructureprefix [...] [...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT   OPT
1 NAME ABSCHNITT
2 implicit
3 prefix              = da nu
  prefixseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconversion    = NAME
  prefixconversionset = NAME
  prefixstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  prefixset           = NAME
  prefixsegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:tot
  numberconversion    = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numberstopper       = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
  numbersegments      = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:tot
  numberseparatorset  = NAME
  prefixconnector     = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
```

```
\setupregisters [...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1 NAME NAME:NUMMER
2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\setupregisters [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                          OPT       OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 inherits: \seteazaregistru
```

```
\index [...] [..+...+..]
            OPT
1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2 INDEX
```

```
\setuprenderingwindow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                                OPT
1 NAME
2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
  actiuneinchiderepagina  = REFERENCE
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\setups [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\setupscale [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 scala         = NUMMER
  xscala        = NUMMER
  yscala        = NUMMER
  latime        = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime      = da nu
  linii         = NUMMER
  factor        = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  hfactor       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  factorw       = ajustat broad max auto implicit
  latimemaxima  = DIMENSION
  inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION
  s             = NUMMER
  sx            = NUMMER
  sy            = NUMMER
  equalwidth    = DIMENSION
  equalheight   = DIMENSION
  grid          = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie
```

```
\setupscript [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                    OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda   = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
  preset   = NAME
  features = auto
```

228

```
\setupscripts [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupscript
```

```
\setupselector [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 n = NUMMER
  m = NUMMER
```

```
\setupshift [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 continua  = da nu
  unitate   = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  metoda    = NUMMER
  dy        = NUMMER
  aliniere  = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR
```

```
\shiftdown {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\shiftup {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setupsidebar [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 grosimerigla          = DIMENSION
  culoarerigla          = COLOR
  alternativ            = NUMMER
  offsetsus             = DIMENSION
  offsetjos             = DIMENSION
  distanta              = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
  nivel                 = NUMMER
```

```
\setupspellchecking [..,..=..,..]
* stare  = start stop
  metoda = 1 2 3
  lista  = NAME
```

```
\setupstartstop [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                   OPT
1 NAME
2 inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa    = BEFEHL
  intre   = BEFEHL
  setups  = NAME
  stanga  = BEFEHL
  dreapta = BEFEHL
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupstretched [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning
```

```
\setupstruts [...]
              OPT
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\setupstyle [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
               OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda  = comanda
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR
```

```
\setupsubformula [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  aliniaturmator = da nu auto

\setupsubformulas [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupsubformula

\setups {...,...}
* NAME

\setupTABLE [...,...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT
1  r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER
2  primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER
3  extras                    = BEFEHL
   stanga                    = BEFEHL
   dreapta                   = BEFEHL
   culoaretitlu              = COLOR
   stiltitlu                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   distantamarginestanga     = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta    = DIMENSION
   distantacoloane           = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima              = DIMENSION
   setups                    = NAME
   latimetext                = DIMENSION local
   split                     = da nu repetat auto
   antet                     = repetat
   optiune                   = dilatat tight
   inainte                   = BEFEHL
   dupa                      = BEFEHL
   aceeasipagina             = inainte dupa ambele
   spaceinbetween            = inherits: \blanc
   splitoffset               = DIMENSION
   aliniazacaracter          = da nu
   alierecaracter            = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
   distanta                  = DIMENSION
   culoare                   = COLOR
   stil                      = math STYLE BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupTEXpage [..,..=..,..]
* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setuptabulation [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                      OPT
1  NAME
2  format      = TEMPLATE niciunul
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   distanta    = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta dimension
   rigla       = linie normal
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   fonttext    = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniat     = da nu
   split       = da nu repetat auto
   unitate     = DIMENSION
   margine     = DIMENSION
   intern      = BEFEHL
   EQ          = BEFEHL
   antet       = da repetat text
   frame       = on dezactivat
   titlu       = TEXT
   keeptogether = da nu

\setuptagging [..,..=..,..]
* stare  = start stop
  metoda = auto
```

230

```
\setuptextbackground [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                         OPT
1 NAME
2 stare       = start stop
  locatie     = text paragraf totdeauna niciunul
  criteriu    = NUMMER
  alternativ  = NUMMER
  mp          = NAME
  metoda      = NAME
  fundal      = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  colt        = rectangular rotund
  nivel       = NUMMER
  offsetfundal = DIMENSION
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  dash        = NUMMER
  raza        = DIMENSION
  frame       = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  voffset     = DIMENSION
  offsetframe = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = da nu standard DIMENSION
  offsetsus   = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  offsetjos   = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION
  stil        = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare     = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                  OPT
1 NAME
2 latime  = DIMENSION
  stil    = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
                 OPT
1 NAME
2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\tooltip [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
1 inherits: \setuptooltip
                 OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\setupunit [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
              OPT
1 NAME
2 metoda    = 1 2 3 4 5 6
  language  = SPRACHE
  alternativ = text matematica
  order     = reverse normal
  separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  spatiu    = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME
  stil      = STYLE BEFEHL
  culoare   = COLOR

\unit {...}
* CONTENT

\setupuserpagenumber [..,..=..,..]
* viewerprefix = TEXT
  stare       = start stop niciunul mentine gol
  inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]
* concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\setupviewerlayer [..,..=..,..]
* titlu     = TEXT
  stare     = start stop
  export    = da nu
  tiparibil = da nu
  scop      = local global
  metoda    = niciunul comanda

\setupvspacing [...,...]
* inherits: \vspacing OPT

\setupwithargument {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}
1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [..,..=..,..]
* implicit = ascuns niciunul text
  compress = da nu

\setupxtable [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME          OPT
2 latimetext             = DIMENSION local
  fonttext               = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  spaceinbetween         = inherits: \blanc
  optiune                = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat
  inaltimetext           = DIMENSION
  latimemaxima           = DIMENSION
  distantacoloane        = DIMENSION
  distantamarginestanga  = DIMENSION
  distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
  antet                  = repetat
  subsol                 = repetat
  grosimerigla           = DIMENSION
  split                  = da nu repetat auto
  splitoffset            = DIMENSION
  aceeasipagina          = inainte dupa ambele
  distanta               = DIMENSION
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1 NAME
2 set   = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY   = VALUE
```

```
\setvboxregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setvisualizerfont [...]
                        OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\setvtopregister ... {...}
1  CSNAME NUMMER
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setwidthof ... \to \...
1  TEXT
2  CSNAME
```

```
\setxmeasure {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\setxvalue {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\setxvariable {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
3  VALUE
```

```
\setxvariables [...] [..,..=..,..]
1  NAME
2  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE
```

```
\shapedhbox {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\SHIFT {...}
*  CONTENT
instances: shiftup shiftdown
```

```
\showallmakeup
```

```
\showattributes
```

```
\showboxes
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [..,..=..,..]
                              OPT
*  specification = NAME
   dataset       = NAME
   field         = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                   journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                   school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...]
                            OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                 school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...]
OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* specification = NAME
  dataset      = NAME
  field        = address assignee autor booktitle capitol zi dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution
                 journal language luna monthfiled nationality note numar unu doi organization pages publisher
                 school series titlu type volume an yearfiled NAME
```

```
\showbtxdatasetfields [...]
OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [..,..=..,..]
OPT
* rotatie      = NUMMER
  specification = NAME
```

```
\showbtxfields [...]
OPT
* NAME
```

```
\showbtxhashedauthors [...]
OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showbtxtables [...]
OPT
* TEXT
```

```
\showchardata {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcharratio {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\showcolorbar [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorcomponents [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorset [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\showcolorstruts
```

```
\showcounter [...]
* NAME
```

```
\showdirectives
```

```
\showdirsinmargin
```

```
\showedebuginfo
```

\showexperiments

\showfont [..¹..] *[...,²...]*
OPT
1 FONT
2 NUMMER

\showfontdata

\showfontitalics

\showfontkerns

\showfontparameters

\showfontstrip [...,*...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\showfontstyle *[...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]*
1 inherits: \seteazafonttext OPT OPT OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 tf bf it sl bi bs
4 tot NUMMER

\showglyphs

\showgridsnapping

\showhelp {..¹..} [..²..]
1 TEXT
2 REFERENCE

\showhyphenationtrace *[..¹..]* [..²..]
OPT
1 SPRACHE
2 TEXT

\showhyphens {..*..}
* TEXT

\showinjector *[...,*...]*
OPT
* NAME

\showjustification

\showkerning {..*..}
* TEXT

\showlayoutcomponents

\showligature {..*..}
* TEXT

\showligatures [..*..]
* FONT

\showlogcategories

```
\showmargins
```

```
\showmessage {...} {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\showminimalbaseline
```

```
\shownextbox \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\showotfcomposition {...} {...} {...}
1  FONT
2  -1 1 +1 l2r r2l
3  TEXT
```

```
\showparentchain \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  NAME
```

```
\showsetupsdefinition [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\showtimer {...}
*  TEXT
```

```
\showtokens [...]
*  NAME
```

```
\showtrackers
```

```
\showvalue {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\showvariable {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  KEY
```

```
\showwarning {...} {...} {...,...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TEXT
```

```
\simbol [...] [...]
1  NAME          OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\simbol {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\simplealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1  DIMENSION
2  stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3  CONTENT
```

236

```
\simplealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}
1   BEFEHL
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   CONTENT
```

```
\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   DIMENSION
2   stanga dreapta centru flushleft flushright intern extern
3   TEXT
4   CONTENT
```

```
\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}
1   NUMMER
2   NUMMER
```

```
\singlebond
```

```
\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   TEXT
```

```
\slantedface
```

```
\slicepages [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                           OPT           OPT
1   FILE
2   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
3   offset    = DIMENSION
    hoffset   = DIMENSION
    voffset   = DIMENSION
    latime    = DIMENSION
    inaltime  = DIMENSION
    n         = NUMMER
```

```
\slovenianNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\sloveniannumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\smallbodyfont
```

```
\smallcappedcharacters {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smallcappedromannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\smaller
```

```
\smallskip
```

```
\smash  [...¹.] {...².}
1   w h d t b
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashbox ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashboxed ...
* CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\smashedhbox ...¹ {...².}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\smashedvbox ...¹ {...².}
1   TEXT          OPT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid  [...¹.] \...² {...³.}
1   normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
    box min max centru NAME
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\snaptogrid  [...,¹....] \...² {...³.}
1   inherits: \definegridsnapping
2   CSNAME
3   CONTENT
```

```
\someheadnumber  [...¹.] [...².]
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\somekindoftab  [..,..⁼..,..]
* alternativ  = orizontal vertical
  latime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  n           = NUMMER
  m           = NUMMER
```

```
\somenamedheadnumber {...¹.} {...².}
1   ABSCHNITT
2   precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
```

```
\someplace  {...¹.} {...².} {...³.} {...⁴.} {...⁵.} [...⁶.]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
4   TEXT
5   TEXT
6   REFERENCE
```

```
\SORTING [....] {....}
         OPT
1   NAME
2   CONTENT
instances: logo
```

```
\spanishNumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spanishnumerals {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\spatiifixate
```

```
\spatiu
```

```
\spatiufixat
```

```
\splitatasterisk ... \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolon ... \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcolons ... \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatcomma ... \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitatperiod ... \.².. \.³..
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitdfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitfilename {...}
*   FILE
```

```
\splitfrac {...} {...}
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT
```

```
\splitoffbase
```

```
\splitofffull
```

```
\splitoffkind
```

```
\splitoffname
```

```
\splitoffpath
```

```
\splitoffroot
```

```
\splitofftokens .¹. \from .². \to \³..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\splitofftype
```

```
\splitstring .¹. \at .². \to \³.. \and \⁴..
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
4   CSNAME
```

```
\spreadhbox .*.
*   CSNAME NUMMER
```

$\sqrt{ [.^{1}.] \{.^{2}.\} }$
1   TEXT   OPT
2   CONTENT

$\stackrel \{.^{1}.\} \{.^{2}.\}$
1   CONTENT
2   CONTENT

```
\stanga .*.
*   CHARACTER
```

```
\startalignment [...,...] ... \stopalignment
*   inherits: \seteazaalinierea
```

```
\startaliniatcentru ... \stopaliniatcentru
```

```
\startaliniatdreapta ... \stopaliniatdreapta
```

```
\startaliniatstanga ... \stopaliniatstanga
```

```
\startallmodes [...,...] ... \stopallmodes
*   NAME
```

```
\startantettabel [...] ... \stopantettabel
*   NAME
```

$\startATTACHMENT [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..] ... \stopATTACHMENT$
                  OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment
instances: attachment

$\startattachment [.^{1}.] [..,..^{2}..,..] ... \stopattachment$
                  OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupattachment

```
\startbar [...] ... \stopbar
* NAME
```

```
\startbitmapimage [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbitmapimage
* culoare  = rgb cmyk gri
  latime   = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  x        = NUMMER
  y        = NUMMER
```

```
\startblocsectiuneambient [...] ... \stopblocsectiuneambient
* NAME
```

```
\startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions
* NAME
```

```
\startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer
* NAME          OPT
```

```
\startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER
instances: hiding
```

```
\startcatcodetable \... ... \stopcatcodetable
* CSNAME
```

```
\startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned
```

```
\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign
* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
```

```
\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences
```

```
\startchemical [....1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopchemical
1 NAME          OPT        OPT
2 inherits: \setupchemical
```

```
\startcollect ... \stopcollect
```

```
\startcollecting ... \stopcollecting
```

```
\startcoloane [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcoloane
* inherits: \seteazacoloane
                           OPT
```

```
\startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent
* knockout overprint niciunul
```

```
\startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly
* COLOR
```

```
\startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset
* NAME
```

```
\startcolumnspan [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcolumnspan
* inherits: \setupcolumnspan
                           OPT
```

```
\startcombination [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcombination
                         OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\startcombination [...] [...] ... \stopcombination
                        OPT   OPT
1  NAME
2  N*M
```

\startcomentariupagina ... \stopcomentariupagina

```
\startCOMMENT [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopCOMMENT
                    OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```
instances: comment

```
\startcomment [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcomment
                    OPT        OPT
1  TEXT
2  inherits: \seteazacomentariu
```

\startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *

\startcomponenta .:. ... \stopcomponenta
* FILE *

\startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode

\startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode

```
\startbtxlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopbtxlabeltext
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startheadtext [...] [...] ... \stopheadtext
                    OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stoplabeltext
                     OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startmathlabeltext [...] [...] ... \stopmathlabeltext
                         OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startoperatortext [...] [...] ... \stopoperatortext
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

```
\startsuffixtext [...] [...] ... \stopsuffixtext
                      OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY
```

\starttaglabeltext [..¹..] [..².] ... \stoptaglabeltext

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startunittext [..¹..] [..².] ... \stopunittext

1 SPRACHE
2 KEY

\startctxfunction ..*. ... \stopctxfunction

* NAME

\startctxfunctiondefinition ..*. ... \stopctxfunctiondefinition

* NAME

\startculoare [..*.] ... \stopculoare

* COLOR

\startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor

\startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper

---

\startdelimited [..¹..] [..².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimited

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

\startdelimitedtext [..¹..] [..².] [...,³...] ... \stopdelimitedtext

1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
3 inherits: \startingust

\startDELIMITEDTEXT [..¹..] [...,²...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT

1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startingust

instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside

\startaside [..¹..] [...,²...] ... \stopaside

1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startingust

\startblockquote [..¹..] [...,²...] ... \stopblockquote

1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startingust

\startquotation [..¹..] [...,²...] ... \stopquotation

1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startingust

\startquote [..¹..] [...,²...] ... \stopquote

1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startingust

\startspeech [..¹..] [...,²...] ... \stopspeech

1 SPRACHE
2 inherits: \startingust

\startDESCRIERE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopDESCRIERE

* titlu = TEXT
  semncarte = TEXT
  lista = TEXT
  referinta = REFERENCE

243

```
\startDESCRIERE [...,...] {...} ... \stopDESCRIERE
                  OPT      OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startdespachetat ... \stopdespachetat
```

```
\startdisplaymath ... \stopdisplaymath
```

```
\startdmath ... \stopdmath
```

```
\startdocument [..,..=..,..] ... \stopdocument
                          OPT
*  inherits: \setupdocument
```

```
\startdute [...] ... \stopdute
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\starteffect [...] ... \stopeffect
*  NAME
```

```
\startEFFECT ... \stopEFFECT
```

```
\startelement [...,...] ... \stopelement
                       OPT
*  REFERENCE
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                               OPT
*  inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startembeddedxtable [...] ... \stopembeddedxtable
                          OPT
*  NAME
```

```
\startENUMERARE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopENUMERARE
                           OPT
*  titlu     = TEXT
   semncarte = TEXT
   lista     = TEXT
   referinta = REFERENCE
```

```
\startENUMERARE [...,...] {...} ... \stopENUMERARE
                        OPT     OPT
1  REFERENCE
2  TEXT
```

```
\startexceptions [...] ... \stopexceptions
*  SPRACHE
```

```
\startexpanded ... \stopexpanded
```

```
\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect
```

```
\startextendedcatcodetable \... ... \stopextendedcatcodetable
*  CSNAME
```

```
\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection
*  NAME
```

```
\startfigura [...] [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfigura
                              OPT
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  inherits: \figuraexterna
```

```
\startfittingpage [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopfittingpage
                         OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

```
\startFITTINGPAGE [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                            OPT
instances: TEXpage MPpage
```

```
\startMPpage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopMPpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                        OPT
```

```
\startTEXpage [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopTEXpage
*  inherits: \setupfittingpage
                         OPT
```

```
\startfixat [...] ... \stopfixat
            OPT
*  jos centru inalt lohi implicit
```

```
\startfloatcombination [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopfloatcombination
*  inherits: \setupcombination
                               OPT
```

```
\startfloatcombination [...] ... \stopfloatcombination
                       OPT
*  N*M NAME
```

```
\startfont [...] ... \stopfont
           OPT
*  FONT
```

```
\startfontclass [...] ... \stopfontclass
*  fiecare NAME
```

```
\startfontsolution [...] ... \stopfontsolution
*  NAME
```

```
\startformula [...,...] ... \stopformula
              OPT
*  impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
```

```
\startFORMULAformula [...,...] ... \stopFORMULAformula
                     OPT
*  impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext
instances: sp sd mp md
```

```
\startformule [...,...] ... \stopformule
              OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startframed [...] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopframed
             OPT       OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

```
\startframedcontent [...] ... \stopframedcontent
                    OPT
*  NAME dezactivat
```

```
\startfundal [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopfundal
*  inherits: \seteazafundal
                         OPT
```

```
\startFUNDAL [..,..⁼..,..] ... \stopFUNDAL
*  inherits: \seteazafundal
                         OPT
instances: fundal
```

\startgridsnapping [...] ... \stopgridsnapping

* normal standard da strict tolerant sus subsol ambele broad ajustat primul ultim inalt unu jos niciunul linie strut
  box min max centru NAME

\startgridsnapping [...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping

* inherits: \definegridsnapping

\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox

\starthboxregister ... ... \stophboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startHELP [...] ... \stopHELP
                OPT
* REFERENCE

instances: helptext

\starthelptext [...] ... \stophelptext
                 OPT
* REFERENCE

\starthighlight [...] ... \stophighlight

* NAME

\starthyphenation [...,...] ... \stophyphenation

* original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

\startimath ... \stopimath

\startimpachetat [...] ... \stopimpachetat
                     OPT
* blank

\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext

* NAME

\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT

\startingust [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopingust
              OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaingust

\startingust [..,..=..,..] [...,...] ... \stopingust
                        OPT
1 inherits: \seteazaingust
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

\startingust [...] [...,...] ... \stopingust
              OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset

\starthiding ... \stophiding

\startinteractiune [...] ... \stopinteractiune

* ascuns NAME

\startinterface ... ... \stopinterface

* tot SPRACHE

\startintertext ... \stopintertext

\startitemgroup [...] [...,²,...] [..,..₌³.,..] ... \stopitemgroup

OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startITEMGROUP [...,¹,...] [..,..₌².,..] ... \stopITEMGROUP

OPT

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
instances: itemize

\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode

1 NAME
2 uses
3 NAME

\startJSpreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSpreamble

1 NAME
2 folosit
3 now later

\startknockout ... \stopknockout

\startlayout [...] ... \stoplayout

* NAME

\startlinealignment [...] ... \stoplinealignment

* stanga centru dreapta max

\startlinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplinecorrection

OPT

* blank inherits: \blanc

\startlinefiller [...¹] [..,..₌².,..] ... \stoplinefiller

OPT

1 filler NAME
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

\startLINENOTE [...¹] {...²}

1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote

\stoplinenote [...]

* REFERENCE

\startlinenumbering [...¹] [..,..₌².,..] ... \stoplinenumbering

OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 continua = da nu
  start = NUMMER
  pas = NUMMER
  metoda = pagina primul urmatorul

\startlinenumbering [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplinenumbering

OPT OPT

1 NAME
2 continuu NUMMER

\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable

\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody

\startlinetablecell [..,..₌*.,..] ... \stoplinetablecell

* inherits: \setuplinetable

OPT

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

```
\startlinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startliniemargine [...] ... \stopliniemargine
                        OPT
* NUMMER
```

```
\startliniemargine [..,..=..,..] ... \stopliniemargine
* inherits: \setupmarginrule  OPT
```

```
\startLINES [..,..=..,..] ... \stopLINES
* inherits: \seteazalinii  OPT

instances: lines
```

```
\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes
```

```
\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup
```

```
\startlocallinecorrection [...,...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection
* blank inherits: \blanc  OPT
```

```
\startlocalnotes [...,...] ... \stoplocalnotes
* NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups [...] [...] ... \stoplocalsetups
                    OPT
1 grila
2 NAME
```

```
\startlocalsetups ... ... \stoplocalsetups
* NAME
```

```
\startlua ... \stoplua
```

```
\startluacode ... \stopluacode
```

```
\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset
* NAME
```

```
\startluasetups [...] [...] ... \stopluasetups
                  OPT
1 grila
2 NAME
```

```
\startluasetups ... ... \stopluasetups
* NAME
```

```
\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip
* NAME
```

```
\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode
* NAME  OPT
```

```
\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions
* NAME  OPT
```

```
\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing
*  -            OPT
```

```
\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment
*  reset global +   OPT
```

```
\startMPextensions {...,...} ... \stopMPextensions
*  NAME            OPT
```

```
\startMPinclusions [...] {...} ... \stopMPinclusions
1  +              OPT   OPT
2  NAME
```

```
\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations
```

```
\startMPpositiongraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopMPpositiongraphic
1  NAME                      OPT
2  KEY
```

```
\startMPpositionmethod {...} ... \stopMPpositionmethod
*  NAME
```

```
\startMPrun {...} ... \stopMPrun
*  NAME      OPT
```

```
\startmakeup [...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmakeup
1  NAME              OPT
2  inherits: \seteazamakeup
```

```
\startMAKEUPmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMAKEUPmakeup
*  inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT
instances: standard page text middle
```

```
\startmiddlemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmiddlemakeup
*  inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT
```

```
\startpagemakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppagemakeup
*  inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT
```

```
\startstandardmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstandardmakeup
*  inherits: \seteazamakeup      OPT
```

```
\starttextmakeup [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptextmakeup
*  inherits: \seteazamakeup   OPT
```

```
\startmarginblock [...] ... \stopmarginblock
*  NAME             OPT
```

```
\startmarkedcontent [...] ... \stopmarkedcontent
*  reset tot NAME     OPT
```

```
\startMATHALIGNMENT [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMATHALIGNMENT
*  inherits: \setupmathalignment OPT
instances: align mathalignment
```

\startMATHCASES [..,..≐..,..] ... \stopMATHCASES

* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

instances: cases mathcases

\startMATHMATRIX [..,..≐..,..] ... \stopMATHMATRIX

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

instances: matrix mathmatrix

\startmathmode ... \stopmathmode

\startmathstyle [...,...] ... \stopmathstyle

* display text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normal impachetat mic mare NAME

\startmatrices [..,..≐..,..] ... \stopmatrices

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmaxaligned ... \stopmaxaligned

\startmediu [...] ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmediu ... ... \stopmediu

* FILE *

\startmeniuinteractiune [...] ... \stopmeniuinteractiune

* NAME

\startmiddlealigned ... \stopmiddlealigned

\startmixedcolumns [...¹] [..,..≐²..,..] ... \stopmixedcolumns

1 NAME ^{OPT}

2 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

\startMIXEDCOLUMNS [..,..≐..,..] ... \stopMIXEDCOLUMNS

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns

\startboxedcolumns [..,..≐..,..] ... \stopboxedcolumns

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

\startitemgroupcolumns [..,..≐..,..] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns

* inherits: \setupmixedcolumns^{OPT}

\startmode [...,...] ... \stopmode

* NAME

\startmodeset [...¹,...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset

1 NAME implicit

2 CONTENT

\startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule

* FILE

\startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection

```
\startmodule ... ... \stopmodule
* FILE
```

```
\startnamedsection [....¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopnamedsection
                              OPT           OPT
1 ABSCHNITT
2 titlu       = TEXT
  semncarte   = TEXT
  marcaje     = TEXT
  lista       = TEXT
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  numarpropriu = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...²..} ... \stopnamedsubformulas
                          OPT
1 + - REFERENCE
2 TEXT
```

```
\startnarrower [...,*...] ... \stopnarrower
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruᵒᴾᵀ[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startNARROWER [...,*...] ... \stopNARROWER
* [-+]stanga [-+]centruᵒᴾᵀ[-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
```

```
\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ
```

```
\startnicelyfilledbox [..,..*..,..] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox
                              OPT
* latime    = DIMENSION
  inaltime  = DIMENSION
  offset    = DIMENSION
  strut     = da nu
```

```
\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference
```

```
\startnotallmodes [...,*...] ... \stopnotallmodes
* NAME
```

```
\startNOTE [...,*...] ... \stopNOTE
               OPT
* REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startNOTE [..,..*..,..] ... \stopNOTE
* titlu      = TEXTᵒᴾᵀ
  semncarte  = TEXT
  lista      = TEXT
  referinta  = REFERENCE
instances: footnote endnote
```

```
\startendnote [...,*...] ... \stopendnote
* REFERENCE    OPT
```

```
\startfootnote [...,*...] ... \stopfootnote
* REFERENCE      OPT
```

```
\startnotext ... \stopnotext
```

```
\startnotmode [...,*...] ... \stopnotmode
* NAME
```

```
\startopus ... \stopopus
```

```
\startoutputstream [...] ... \stopoutputstream
*  NAME
```

```
\startoverlay ... \stopoverlay
```

```
\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint
```

```
\startpagefigure [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagefigure
                              OPT
1  FILE
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\startpagegrid [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegrid
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagegrid
```

```
\startpagegridspan [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppagegridspan
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppagegridspan
```

```
\startPAGEGRID [..,..*..,..] ... \stopPAGEGRID
*  inherits: \setuppagegrid
                              OPT
```

```
\startpagelayout [...] ... \stoppagelayout
*  pagina paginastanga paginadreapta
```

```
\startpar [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppar
               OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraf [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopparagraf
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\startparagraphs [...] ... \stopparagraphs
*  NAME
```

```
\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell
```

```
\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS
```

```
\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL
```

```
\startparbuilder [...] ... \stopparbuilder
*  implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```
\startplacepairedbox [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopplacepairedbox
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\startpunePAIREDBOX [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox     OPT
instances: legend
```

```
\startpunelegend [..,..*..,..] ... \stoppunelegend
*  inherits: \setuppairedbox
                              OPT
```

```
\startpositioning [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppositioning
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setarepozitie
```

```
\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay
*  NAME
```

```
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
```

```
\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing
                     OPT
*  [-+]NUMMER
```

```
\startprocessassignmentcommand [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocessassignmentlist [..,..=..,..] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist
*  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startprocesscommacommand [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprocesscommalist [...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist
*  BEFEHL
```

```
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprodus ... ... \stopprodus
*  FILE *
```

```
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect
*  FILE *
```

```
\startproiect ... ... \stopproiect
*  FILE *
```

```
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
```

```
\startpublicatie [.¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoppublicatie
                    OPT        OPT
1  NAME
2  tag      = REFERENCE
   category = TEXT
   k        = REFERENCE
   t        = TEXT
```

```
\startpuneformula [..,..=..,..] ... \stoppuneformula
                        OPT
*  titlu    = TEXT
   suffix   = TEXT
   referinta = + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startpuneformula [...,...] ... \stoppuneformula
                        OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startrandomized ... \stoprandomized
```

```
\startrawsetups [.¹.] [.².] ... \stoprawsetups
                    OPT
1  grila
2  NAME
```

```
\startrawsetups ... ... \stoprawsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile
```

```
\startregime [...] ... \stopregime
*   inherits: \enableregime
```

```
\startregister [....] [....] [....] [....] [..+....+..]
                   1      2      3      4         5
                             OPT    OPT
1   NAME
2   NAME
3   TEXT
4   TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
5   INDEX
```

```
\startreusableMPgraphic {...} {...,...} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic
                             1        2
                                    OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY
```

```
\startriglatext {...} ... \stopriglatext
*   TEXT
```

```
\startscript [...] ... \stopscript
*   hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME
```

```
\startsectionblock [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionblock
                       1            2
                                OPT
1   NAME
2   semncarte = TEXT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startSECTIONBLOCK [..,..=..,..] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK
*   semncarte = TEXT       OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter
```

```
\startappendices [..,..=..,..] ... \stopappendices
*   semncarte = TEXT    OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbackmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbackmatter
*   semncarte = TEXT    OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startbodymatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopbodymatter
*   semncarte = TEXT    OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startfrontmatter [..,..=..,..] ... \stopfrontmatter
*   semncarte = TEXT     OPT
    inherits: \seteazablocsectiune
```

```
\startsectionlevel [....] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsectionlevel
                       1            2             3
                            OPT        OPT           OPT
1   NAME
2   titlu       = TEXT
    semncarte   = TEXT
    marcaje     = TEXT
    lista       = TEXT
    referinta   = REFERENCE
    numarpropriu = TEXT
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startSECTION [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopSECTION
1 titlu       = TEXT OPT              OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject
```

```
\startchapter [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopchapter
1 titlu       = TEXT OPT              OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startpart [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stoppart
1 titlu       = TEXT OPT              OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsection [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsection
1 titlu       = TEXT OPT              OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubject [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsubject
1 titlu       = TEXT OPT              OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsection [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsubsection
1 titlu       = TEXT     OPT          OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubject [..,..≜..,..] [..,..≜..,..] ... \stopsubsubject
1 titlu       = TEXT     OPT          OPT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsection [..,..⸱=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsection
                       OPT            OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubject [..,..⸱=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubject
                      OPT            OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsection [..,..⸱=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsection
                         OPT            OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubject [..,..⸱=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject
                         OPT            OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsection [..,..⸱=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection
                            OPT            OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsubsubsubsubject [..,..⸱=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject
                            OPT            OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\starttitle [..,..⸱=..,..] [..,..²=..,..] ... \stoptitle
               OPT            OPT
1  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startlines [..,..⸱=..,..] ... \stoplines
               OPT
*  inherits: \seteazalinii
```

```
\startLUA [..,..⸱=..,..] ... \stopLUA
             OPT
*  inherits: \seteazatyping
```

256

\startMP [..,..=..,..] ... \stopMP

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startPARSEDXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopPARSEDXML

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startTEX [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTEX

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\starttyping [..,..=..,..] ... \stoptyping

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startXML [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXML

* inherits: \seteazatyping^{OPT}

\startitemize [...,...] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopitemize

1 inherits: \setupitemgroup^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup

\startalign [..,..=..,..] ... \stopalign

* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}

\startmathalignment [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathalignment

* inherits: \setupmathalignment^{OPT}

\startcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\startmathcases [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathcases

* inherits: \setupmathcases^{OPT}

\startmathmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmathmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startmatrix [..,..=..,..] ... \stopmatrix

* inherits: \setupmathmatrix^{OPT}

\startsetups [...] [...] ... \stopsetups

1 grila^{OPT}
2 NAME

\startmdformula [...,...] ... \stopmdformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext^{OPT}

\startmpformula [...,...] ... \stopmpformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext^{OPT}

\startsdformula [...,...] ... \stopsdformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext^{OPT}

\startspformula [...,...] ... \stopspformula

* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext^{OPT}

\startsetups ... ... \stopsetups

* NAME

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [....1.] [..,..=2..,..] ... \stopsidebar
                      OPT            OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [..,..=..,..] ... \stopsimplecolumns
                            OPT
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize
```

```
\startspecialitem [...1.] [...,...2...] ... \stopspecialitem
                        OPT        OPT
1 element
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [..*.] ... \stopspecialitem
* sub propriu
```

```
\startspecialitem [...1.] {...2.} ... \stopspecialitem
1 sym rulat mar
2 TEXT
```

```
\startspread ... \stopspread
```

```
\start [...*.] ... \stop
            OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP
```

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...*} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...1.} {...,...2...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
                                 OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\STARTSTOP {...*.}
* CONTENT
```

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

```
\startstructurepageregister [...1.] [...2.] [..,..=3..,..] [..,..=4..,..]
                                                                  OPT
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 eticheta  = NAME
  keys      = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries   = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  keys:1    = TEXT
  keys:2    = TEXT
  keys:3    = TEXT
  entries:1 = TEXT
  entries:2 = TEXT
  entries:3 = TEXT
  alternativ = TEXT
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startstyle [..,..=..,..] ... \stopstyle
* inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\startstyle [...*.] ... \stopstyle
* NAME FONT
```

```
\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE
```

```
\startsubformulas [...,...] ... \stopsubformulas
                           OPT
*  + - REFERENCE
```

```
\startsubjectlevel [...¹.] [..,..²..,..] [..,..³..,..] ... \stopsubjectlevel
                            OPT          OPT          OPT
1  NAME
2  titlu       = TEXT
   semncarte   = TEXT
   marcaje     = TEXT
   lista       = TEXT
   referinta   = REFERENCE
   numarpropriu = TEXT
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence
```

```
\startsubsoltabel [...] ... \stopsubsoltabel
*  NAME
```

```
\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack
```

```
\startsuspendat [..,..¹..,..] {.².} ... \stopsuspendat
1  distanta = DIMENSION  OPT
   n        = NUMMER
   locatie  = stanga dreapta
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startsuspendat [.¹.] {.².} ... \stopsuspendat
1  stanga dreapta     OPT
2  CONTENT
```

```
\startsymbolset [...] ... \stopsymbolset
*  NAME
```

```
\startTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLE
*  inherits: \setupTABLE
                        OPT
```

```
\startTABLEbody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEbody
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEfoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEfoot
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEhead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEhead
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\startTABLEnext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopTABLEnext
*  inherits: \setupTABLE  OPT
```

```
\starttabelele [|...|] ... \stoptabelele
*  TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttabelele [...] ... \stoptabelele
*  NAME
```

```
\starttabelul [|...¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1  TEMPLATE            OPT
2  inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabelul [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabelul
1 NAME                  OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabele
```

```
\starttabulate [|.¹.|] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptabulate
1 TEMPLATE        OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\starttabulatehead [...] ... \stoptabulatehead
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\starttabulatetail [...] ... \stoptabulatetail
* NAME              OPT
```

```
\startTABULATE [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopTABULATE
1 NAME            OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
instances: legend fact
```

```
\startfact [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopfact
1 NAME         OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startlegend [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoplegend
1 NAME           OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori
```

```
\startTABULATION [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stopTABULATION
1 NAME              OPT      OPT
2 inherits: \setuptabulation
```

```
\starttexcode ... \stoptexcode
```

```
\starttexdefinition ... ... ... ... ... ... ... ... \stoptexdefinition
1 spaces nospaces    OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT     OPT
2 global
3 unexpanded
4 expanded
5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sixtupleempty singleargument doubleargument
  tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sixtupleargument
6 NAME
7 TEMPLATE
```

```
\starttext ... \stoptext
```

```
\starttextajutator [...] ... \stoptextajutator
* REFERENCE        OPT
```

```
\starttextbackground [..¹.] [..,..²..,..] ... \stoptextbackground
1 NAME                  OPT
2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
```

```
\starttextbackgroundmanual ... \stoptextbackgroundmanual
```

```
\startTEXTBACKGROUND [..,..*..,..] ... \stopTEXTBACKGROUND
* inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT
```

```
\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor
* COLOR
```

\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent

\startLABELtext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[.\overset{2}{.}.]$ ... \stopLABELtext
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

---

\starttextflow $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptextflow
* NAME

\startFRAMEDTEXT $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
instances: framedtext

\startframedtext $[.\overset{1}{.}.]$ $[..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopframedtext
1 stanga dreapta centru niciunul OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext

\starttitlu $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ ... \stoptitlu
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT

\starttokens $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptokens
* NAME

\starttransparent $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptransparent
* COLOR

\starttypescript $[...,\overset{1}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{2}{...}]$ $[...,\overset{3}{...}]$ ... \stoptypescript
1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy OPT
2 NAME
3 size nume

\starttypescriptcollection $[.\overset{*}{.}.]$ ... \stoptypescriptcollection
* NAME

\startTYPING $[..,..\overset{*}{=}..,..]$ ... \stopTYPING
* inherits: \seteazatyping
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startTYPING $[...,\overset{*}{...}]$ ... \stopTYPING
* continuu OPT
instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML

\startuniqueMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startuniqueMPpagegraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startusableMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopusableMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startuseMPgraphic $\{.\overset{1}{.}.\}$ $\{...,\overset{2}{...}\}$ ... \stopuseMPgraphic
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY

\startusemathstyleparameter \.̇.. ... \stopusemathstyleparameter

* CSNAME

\startusingbtxspecification [..̇.] ... \stopusingbtxspecification

* NAME

\startvboxregister .̇.. ... \stopvboxregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

\startvboxtohbox ... \stopvboxtohbox

\startvboxtohboxseparator ... \stopvboxtohboxseparator

\startviewerlayer [..̇.] ... \stopviewerlayer

* NAME

\startVIEWERLAYER ... \stopVIEWERLAYER

\startvtopregister .̇.. ... \stopvtopregister

* CSNAME NUMMER

$\startxcell\ [.\overset{1}{..}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopxcell$

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
   ny = NUMMER
   nc = NUMMER
   nr = NUMMER
   inherits: \setupxtable

$\startxcellgroup\ [.\overset{1}{..}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopxcellgroup$

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

$\startxgroup\ [.\overset{1}{..}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopxgroup$

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

\startxmldisplayverbatim [..̇.] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlinlineverbatim [..̇.] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim

* NAME

\startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw

$\startxmlsetups\ [.\overset{1}{..}.]\ [.\overset{2}{..}.]\ ...\ \stopxmlsetups$

1 grila OPT
2 NAME

\startxmlsetups .̇.. ... \stopxmlsetups

* NAME

$\startxrow\ [.\overset{1}{..}.]\ [..,..\overset{2}{=}..,..]\ ...\ \stopxrow$

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 inherits: \setupxtable

```
\startxrowgroup [....] [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxrowgroup
                  OPT        OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \setupxtable
```

```
\startxtable [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtable
* inherits: \setupxtable
                           OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablebody
* inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

```
\startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody
                     OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablefoot [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablefoot
* inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

```
\startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot
                    OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablehead [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablehead
* inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

```
\startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead
                    OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startxtablenext [..,..=..,..] ... \stopxtablenext
* inherits: \setupxtable    OPT
```

```
\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext
                    OPT
* NAME
```

```
\startXTABLE [..,..=..,..] ... \stopXTABLE
* inherits: \setupxtable
                           OPT
```

```
\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable
                OPT
* NAME
```

```
\stivacampuri [....] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   NAME       OPT          OPT
2   NAME
3   inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\stopLINENOTE [...]
* REFERENCE
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinie [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\stopregister [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\stopstructurepageregister [....] [....]
1   NAME
2   NAME
```

```
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}
1   TRUE
2   FALSE
```

```
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to \...
1   CHARACTER
2   TEXT
3   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname \...
*   CSNAME
```

```
\strippedcsname ...
*   TEXT
```

```
\stripspaces \from ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\structurelistuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurenumber
```

```
\structuretitle
```

```
\structureuservariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\structurevariable {...}
*   KEY
```

```
\strut
```

```
\strutdp
```

```
\strutht
```

```
\struthtdp
```

```
\struttedbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\strutwd
```

```
\style [..,..=..,..] {...}
1   inherits: \setupstyle
2   TEXT
```

```
\styleinstance [...]
*   NAME
```

```
\style [..¹.] {..².}
1 NAME FONT
2 TEXT
```

```
\STYLE {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\sublinie {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\subpagenumber
```

```
\subsentence {...}
* CONTENT
```

```
\substituteincommalist {..¹.} {..².} \.³.
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
```

```
\subtractfeature [...]
* NAME
```

```
\subtractfeature {...}
* NAME
```

```
\swapcounts \.¹. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapdimens \.¹. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swapface
```

```
\swapmacros \.¹. \.².
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\swaptypeface
```

```
\switchstyleonly [...]
* rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismanual caligrafic
```

```
\switchstyleonly \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\switchtocolor [...]
* COLOR
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...¹,...] [..,..²..,..]
                                          OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...,...]
* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

```
\switchtointerlinespace [...]
* NAME
```

```
\symbolreference [...]
* REFERENCE
```

```
\synchronizeblank
```

```
\synchronizeindenting
```

```
\synchronizemarking [....1] [....2] [....3]
                                      OPT
1   BESCHRIFTUNG
2   NUMMER
3   mentine
```

```
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,...]
* NAME
```

```
\synchronizestrut {...}
* da nu auto cap ajustat linie implicit CHARACTER
```

```
\synchronizewhitespace
```

```
\SYNONYM [....1] {....2} {....3}
           OPT
1   NAME
2   TEXT
3   CONTENT
instances: abbreviation
```

```
\systemlog {....1} {....2} {....3}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemlogfirst {....1} {....2} {....3}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemloglast {....1} {....2} {....3}
1   FILE
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
```

```
\systemsetups {...}
* NAME
```

```
\TABLE
```

```
\TaBlE
```

```
\TEX
```

```
\TeX
```

```
\TheNormalizedFontSize
```

```
\TransparencyHack
```

```
\tabulateautoline
```

```
\tabulateautorule
```

```
\tabulateline
```

```
\tabulaterule
```

\taggedctxcommand {...}
* BEFEHL

\taggedlabeltexts {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

\tbox {...}
* CONTENT

\tequal {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT   OPT   OPT
2 TEXT

\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to \... \and \...
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

\testcolumn [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testfeature {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testfeatureonce {.¹.} {.².}
1 NUMMER
2 CONTENT

\testpage [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testpageonly [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testpagesync [.¹.] [.².]
1 NUMMER   OPT
2 DIMENSION

\testtokens [...]
* NAME

\tex {...}
* CONTENT

```
\texdefinition {...}
* NAME

\texsetup {...}
* NAME

\textajutator [....] {....} {....}
              OPT
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\TEXTBACKGROUND {...}
* CONTENT

\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [...]
                      OPT
1 referinta  = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [...] [...]
              OPT
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcitation [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 referinta  = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcite [..,..=..,..] [...]
                  OPT
1 referinta  = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\textcite [...] [...]
          OPT
1 implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\textcite [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
1 referinta  = REFERENCE
  alternativ = implicit category entry short pagina num textnum an index tag keywords autor authoryears authornum
               authoryear
  inainte    = BEFEHL
  dupa       = BEFEHL
  stanga     = BEFEHL
  dreapta    = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\textcontrolspace
```

\LABELtext {...}
* KEY
instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel

\btxlabellimba

\headlimba

\labellimba

\mathlabellimba

\operatorlimba

\prefixlimba

\suffixlimba

\taglabellimba

\unitlimba

\textflowcollector {...}
* NAME

\FRAMEDTEXT $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \setupframedtext
2 CONTENT
instances: framedtext

\textmath {...}
* CONTENT

\textminus

\textormathchar {...}
* NUMMER

\textplus

\textumplere $[..,..\overset{1}{=}..,..]$ $\{.\overset{2}{.}.\}$ $\{.\overset{3}{.}.\}$
1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\textvisiblespace

\thainumerals {...}
* NUMMER

\thefirstcharacter {...}
* TEXT

\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}
* DIMENSION

269

```
\theremainingcharacters {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\thickspace
```

```
\thinspace
```

```
\thirdoffivearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\thirdoffourarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofsixarguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.} {.⁴.} {.⁵.} {.⁶.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreearguments {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thirdofthreeunexpanded {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\thookleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\thookrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\threedigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tibetannumerals {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\tightlayer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\tilde {...}
* CHARACTER
```

```
\tinyfont
```

```
\tLeftarrow {...} {...}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tLeftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tlap {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\tleftarrow {...} {...}
            OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoondown {...} {...}
                  OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftharpoonup {...} {...}
                OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tleftrightharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tmapsto {...} {...}
         OPT     OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\tochar {...}
*   e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
```

```
\tolinenote [...]
*   REFERENCE
```

```
\TOOLTIP [..,..=..,..] {...} {...}
             OPT
1   inherits: \setuptooltip
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\TOOLTIP [...] {...} {...}
         OPT
1   stanga centru dreapta
2   TEXT
3   TEXT
instances: tooltip
```

```
\topbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

```
\topleftbox {...}
*   CONTENT
```

271

```
\toplinebox {...}
* CONTENT

\toprightbox {...}
* CONTENT

\topskippedbox {...}
* CONTENT

\tRightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT         OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\tracecatcodetables

\tracedfontname {...}
* FONT

\traceoutputroutines

\tracepositions

\traduce [..,..⹀..,..]
* SPRACHE = TEXT_OPT

\transparencycomponents {...}
* COLOR

\transparent [.¹.] {.².}
1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

\trecilafonttext [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\trel {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT   OPT    OPT
2 TEXT

\trightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT         OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\trightharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT              OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\trightharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT            OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\trightleftharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT              OPT     OPT
2 TEXT

\trightoverleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1 TEXT               OPT     OPT
2 TEXT
```

272

\triplebond

\truefilename {...}
* FILE

\truefontname {...}
* FONT

\ttraggedright

\ttriplerel {...} {...}
OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\ttwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\ttwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
OPT   OPT
1   TEXT
2   TEXT

\twodigitrounding {...}
* NUMMER

\tx

\txx

\typ [..,..‗..,..] {...}
OPT
1   inherits: \seteazatype
2   CONTENT

\type [..,..‗..,..] {...}
OPT
1   inherits: \seteazatype
2   CONTENT

\typedefinedbuffer [...] [..,..‗..,..]
OPT
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \seteazatyping

\typeface

\typefile [...] [..,..‗..,..] {...}
OPT   OPT
1   NAME
2   inherits: \seteazatyping
3   FILE

\typeinlinebuffer [...,...] [..,..‗..,..]
OPT   OPT
1   BUFFER
2   inherits: \seteazatype

\typescriptone

\typescriptprefix {...}
* NAME

\typescriptthree

```
\typescripttwo
```

```
\typesetbuffer [....] [..,..=²..,..]
                  OPT        OPT
1  * BUFFER
2  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\typesetfile [..¹.] [..².] [..,..=³..,..]
                        OPT          OPT
1  NAME FILE
2  FILE TEXT
3  inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\type [..,..=¹..,..] <<..².>>
              OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=¹..,..] {..².}
              OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  CONTENT
```

```
\TYPE [..,..=¹..,..] <<..².>>
              OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\typ [..,..=¹..,..] <<..².>>
             OPT
1  inherits: \seteazatype
2  ANGLES
```

```
\uconvertnumber {..¹.} {..².}
1  inherits: \convertestenumar
2  NUMMER
```

```
\uedcatcodecommand \..¹.. ..².. {..³.}
1  CSNAME
2  CHARACTER NUMMER
3  BEFEHL
```

```
\ultimasubpagina
```

```
\undefinevalue {..*.}
*  NAME
```

```
\undepthed {..*.}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\underbartext {..¹.} {..².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underbrace {..*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\underbracetext {..¹.} {..².}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\underbracket {..*.}
*  TEXT
```

```
\underbrackettext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underleftrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparent {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underparenttext {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\underrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoondown {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underrightharpoonup {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\underset {...} {...}
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadleftarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undertwoheadrightarrow {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\undeva {...} {...} [...]
1   TEXT
2   TEXT
3   REFERENCE
```

```
\undoassign [...] [..=..]
1   TEXT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\unhhbox ... \with {...}
1   CSNAME NUMMER
2   BEFEHL
```

```
\unihex {...}
*   NUMMER
```

```
\uniqueMPgraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                        OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {..,..=..,..}
                             OPT
1   NAME
2   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\UNIT {...}
*   CONTENT
instances: unit
```

```
\unprotect ... \protect
```

```
\unprotected ... \par
*   CONTENT
```

```
\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...] [...]
                               OPT
1   SPRACHE
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceafter \... {...}
1   CSNAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\unspaceargument ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\unspaced {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\unspacestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexargument {...} \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\untexcommand {...} \to \...
1   CSNAME
2   CSNAME
```

```
\uppercased {...}
*   TEXT
```

```
\uppercasestring ... \to \...
1   TEXT
2   CSNAME
```

```
\upperleftdoubleninequote
```

```
\upperleftdoublesixquote
```

```
\upperleftsingleninequote
```

```
\upperleftsinglesixquote
```

\upperrightdoubl(nine)quote

\upperrightdoublesixquote

\upperrightsingleninequote

\upperrightsinglesixquote

\url [...]
* NAME

\urmatoareasubpagina

\usealignparameter \...
* CSNAME

\useblankparameter \...
* CSNAME

\usebodyfont [...,...]
* inherits: \seteazafonttext

\usebodyfontparameter \...
* CSNAME

\usebtxdataset [.¹.] [.².] [..,..³..,..]
                    OPT   OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 specification = NAME

\usebtxdefinitions [...]
* FILE

\usecitation [...]
* REFERENCE

\usecitation {...}
* REFERENCE

\usecolors [...]
* FILE

\usecomponent [...]
* FILE

\usedummycolorparameter {...}
* KEY

\usedummystyleandcolor {.¹.} {.².}
1 KEY
2 KEY

\usedummystyleparameter {...}
* KEY

```
\useenvironment [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useexternalrendering [.¹.] [.².] [.³.] [.⁴.]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 FILE
4 auto embed
```

```
\usefigurebase [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usefile [.¹.] [.².] [.³.]
                      OPT
1 NAME
2 FILE
3 TEXT
```

```
\usegridparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentingparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useindentnextparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useinterlinespaceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\uselanguageparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useluamodule [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]
* NAME
```

```
\useMPgraphic {.¹.} {..,..=²..,..}
                       OPT
1 NAME
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\useMPlibrary [...]
* FILE
```

```
\useMPrun {.¹.} {.².}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\useMPvariables [.¹.] [...,²...]
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\usemathstyleparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproduct [...]
* FILE
```

278

```
\useprofileparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\useproject [...]
* FILE
```

```
\usereferenceparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\userpagenumber
```

```
\usesetupsparameter \...
* CSNAME
```

```
\usestaticMPfigure [..,..=..,..] [..]
1   inherits: \setupscale    OPT
2   NAME
```

```
\usesubpath [...,...]
* PATH
```

```
\usetexmodule [...] [...,...] [..,..=..,..]
1   m p s x t      OPT                OPT
2   FILE
3   KEY = VALUE
```

```
\usetypescript [...] [...] [...]
1   serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot
2   NAME fallback implicit dtp simple
3   size nume
```

```
\usetypescriptfile [...]
* reset FILE
```

```
\usezipfile [...] [...]
1   FILE        OPT
2   FILE
```

```
\utfchar {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\utflower {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utfupper {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\utilityregisterlength
```

```
\VerboseNumber {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\valoareculoare {...}
* COLOR
```

```
\vboxreference [...,...] {...}
1   REFERENCE
2   CONTENT
```

```
\vec {...}
*  CHARACTER
```

```
\verbatim {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbatimstring {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\verbosenumber {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\versiune [...]
*  concept fisier temporar final NAME
```

```
\verticalgrowingbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\verticalpositionbar [..,..=..,..]
*  inherits: \setuppositionbar
```

```
\veryraggedcenter
```

```
\veryraggedleft
```

```
\veryraggedright
```

```
\vglue ...
*  DIMENSION
```

```
\viewerlayer [.1.] {.2.}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vl [...]
*  NUMMER
```

```
\vphantom {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vpos {.1.} {.2.}
1  NAME
2  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmash {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vsmashbox ...
*  CSNAME NUMMER
```

```
\vsmashed {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\vspace [.1.] [.2.]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\vspacing [...,...]
* preferinta aceeasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit
  inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime
  adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline
  NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION
  NAME
```

```
\WidthSpanningText {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\wdofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthofstring {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\widthspanningtext {...} {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  DIMENSION
3  FONT
```

```
\withoutpt {...}
* DIMENSION
```

```
\words {...}
* TEXT
```

```
\wordtonumber {...} {...}
1  unu doi trei patru cinci
2  TEXT
```

```
\writedatatolist [...] [..,..=..,..] [..,..=..,..]
                            OPT
1  LISTE
2  inherits: \seteazalista
3  KEY = VALUE
```

```
\writestatus {...} {...}
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\XETEX
```

```
\XeTeX
```

```
\xdefconvertedargument \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xequal {...} {...}
         OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xhookleftarrow {...} {...}
                 OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xhookrightarrow {...} {...}
                  OPT   OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xLeftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xLeftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoondown {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftharpoonup {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightarrow {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xleftrightharpoons {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmapsto {.¹.} {.².}
1   TEXT        OPT     OPT
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmladdindex {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlafterdocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².} {.³.}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlaftersetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlall {.¹.} {.².}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlappenddocumentsetup {.¹.} {.².}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlappendsetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlapplyselectors {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlatt {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlattdef {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlattribute {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlattributedef {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   TEXT
```

```
\xmlbadinclusions {..*..}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlbeforesetup {..1..} {..2..}
1   SETUP
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlchainatt {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlchainattdef {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlchecknamespace {..1..} {..2..}
1   NODE
2   NAME
```

```
\xmlcommand {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlconcat {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
```

```
\xmlconcatrange {..1..} {..2..} {..3..} {..4..} {..5..}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TEXT
4   FIRST
5   LAST
```

```
\xmlcontext {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
```

```
\xmlcount {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldefaulttotext {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectives {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesafter {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldirectivesbefore {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldisplayverbatim {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE
3   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   CATEGORY
2   NAME
3   TRUE
4   FALSE
```

```
\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE
```

```
\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE

\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE

\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   TRUE

\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   TRUE

\xmlelement {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER

\xmlfilter {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH

\xmlfirst {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH

\xmlflush {...}
*   NODE

\xmlflushcontext {...}
*   NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   SETUP

\xmlflushlinewise {...}
*   NODE

\xmlflushpure {...}
*   NODE

\xmlflushspacewise {...}
*   NODE

\xmlflushtext {...}
*   NODE

\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME

\xmlinclusion {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlinclusions {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinfo {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinjector {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\xmllast {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmllastatt
```

```
\xmllastmatch
```

```
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloaddirectives {...}
* FILE
```

```
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlmain {...}
* NAME
```

```
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}
1  CATEGORY
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\xmlname {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnamespace {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlpath {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlpos {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
3  NUMMER
```

```
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlprependsetup {...}
* SETUP
```

```
\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}
1  BUFFER
2  NAME
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  FILE
3  XMLSETUP
```

```
\xmlpure {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  LPATH
```

```
\xmlraw {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmlrefatt {...} {...}
1  NODE
2  NAME
```

```
\xmlregistereddocumentsetups {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  SETUP
```

```
\xmlregisteredsetups
```

```
\xmlregisterns {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   URL
```

```
\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   NAME
4   NAME
```

```
\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NAME
3   NAME
```

```
\xmlremovedocumentsetup {....} {....}
1   NAME
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlremovesetup {...}
*   SETUP
```

```
\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlresetinjectors
```

```
\xmlresetsetups {...}
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsave {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   FILE
```

```
\xmlsetentity {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   TEXT
```

```
\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   LPATH
3   LUAFUNCTION
```

```
\xmlsetinjectors [...,...]
*   NAME
```

```
\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}
1   NAME
2   LPATH
3   SETUP
```

```
\xmlsetup {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   SETUP
```

```
\xmlshow {...}
*   NODE
```

```
\xmlsnippet {...} {...}
1   NODE
2   NUMMER
```

288

```
\xmlstrip {..1..} {..2..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripnolines {..1..} {..2..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstripped {..1..} {..2..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmlstrippednolines {..1..} {..2..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltag {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xmltexentity {..1..} {..2..}
1 NAME
2 TEXT
```

```
\xmltext {..1..} {..2..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
```

```
\xmltobuffer {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltobufferverbose {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 BUFFER
```

```
\xmltofile {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 FILE
```

```
\xmlvalue {..1..} {..2..} {..3..}
1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TEXT
```

```
\xmlverbatim {...}
* NODE
```

```
\xRightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrel {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT    OPT    OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightarrow {..1..} {..2..}
1 TEXT      OPT      OPT
2 TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoondown {...} {...}
                   OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightharpoonup {...} {...}
                 OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightleftharpoons {...} {...}
                    OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xrightoverleftarrow {...} {...}
                     OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xsplitstring \... {...}
1  CSNAME
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtriplerel {...} {...}
            OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}
                   OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}
                    OPT  OPT
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
```

```
\xypos {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}
*  NUMMER
```

```
\zidinsaptamana {...}
*  NUMMER
```